

SCHOLASTIC

HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

SUMMER 2015



 SCHOLASTIC

Now in paperback!

“A delicious must-read.”
– *The Globe & Mail*



Page 75

Ages 8 to 12
\$8.99 PB • 978-0-545-52226-7

“Wildly fanciful and darkly intriguing.”
– *Publishers Weekly*



Page 27

Ages 10 to 14
\$10.99 PB • 978-0-545-65226-1

“An epic sweep of cultures and intrigue.” – *Horn Book*



Page 59

Ages 12 and up
\$11.99 PB • 978-0-439-94298-3

“A spectacularly messy, emotionally oh-so-human romance.” – *Kirkus*



Page 65

Ages 12 and up
\$10.99 • 978-0-545-65459-3

Scholastic

Summer 2015 Catalogue

Follow us:

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCanada

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda

E-catalogues available at
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com



Illustrations from *Ten Pigs* © 2015 by Derek Anderson

2 Bestselling Series

New releases in our bestselling and favourite series.

17 New Series

New releases in our bestselling and favourite series.

24 Paperbacks

The best of hardcover now in paperback, plus outstanding originals, listed month-by-month.

87 Hardcover

Month-by-month releases of standout stories from inspiring new voices and beloved authors and illustrators.

160 Licensed Publishing

Tie-ins to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

176 Nonfiction & Reference

New Scholastic Discover more™ titles, plus other fun and fact-filled titles.

185 Audio Books

Listen up to audio book versions of our new titles.

187 Index

192 Ordering Information

Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

From bestselling authors comes an exciting new series whimsical adventures,

Pip Bartlett

ponytails hides the days when she forgets to brush her hair

brain is stuffed full of magical animal facts, maps of places she's been, and flavors of sandwich cookies she's eaten

best book ever

best book EVER

BEST BOOK EVER

mini-flashlight in this pocket

patch with the logo of the American Academy of Magical Beasts

her father sewed the pockets all over these pants (he's really good at sewing) he also put patches on her SMOOT vest! (until she got kicked out for an unfortunate accident involving flying duckbuns)

pen in this pocket

sandwich cookies in this pocket

heart patch from her mother

marshmallows in this pocket (because they are good snacks for over 20 species of magical creatures) (also for pizza)

Jeffrey Riggleson's Guide to Magical Creatures

sometimes has writing on her hands because if she has no paper, she has to write on something

SIZE: 52 inches
AGE: 9 years
DESCRIPTION: This particular human, "Pip Bartlett," seems to be the only person alive who can understand what magical animals are saying. Also she is not very happy with unicorns at the moment.

Common HobGrackle

wings are capable through the HobGrackle prefers parasitulating to flight

HobGrackles have a blind spot below their snout. Always approach animal from above or side to avoid startling it

powerful beak for eating seeds and crushing lice

HobGrackle fur is short, smooth and bristled. If no bristle is present, check ears. You may be looking at a miniature griffin, or a juvenile harefoot. If the latter: note venomous spines beneath tail

juvenile HobGrackles cannot fly until 3-4 months of age

legs are protected by waxy guard hairs and warmed by downy feathers

very long tail = 15 ft

SIZE: 29"-34" at shoulder
WEIGHT: Males 30 lb, Females 60 lb
DESCRIPTION: The Common HobGrackle is one of four species of Hobo found in North America. The HobGrackle is best known for its purple perspiration, which it produces in copious quantities when under stress. Enthusiasts of the



"The best part about this is creating new creatures. Basically, my work day begins with opening a photo of a baby seal and saying to myself: let's draw something cuter than that."
 -Maggie

"To create new creatures, I typically think, 'What do I want as a pet? Now, what if it had wings? And a horn? And magical powers?' I know we've done well if I go to bed dreaming of where I'd find enough honeysuckles to feed a full-grown Jillymander."
 -Jackson



Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, and *Forever*. Her novel *The Scorpio Races* was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book by the American Library Association, while *Publishers Weekly* selected Maggie's *The Raven Boys* as a Best Book of the Year. She is also the author of *Lament* and *Ballad*. Maggie lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

Maggie Stiefvater and Jackson Pearce full of magical creatures, and quirky illustrations.

Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures

By Maggie Stiefvater & Jackson Pearce

Illustrated by Maggie Stiefvater

Pip is a girl who can talk to magical creatures. Her aunt is a vet for magical creatures. And her new friend Tomas is allergic to most magical creatures.

When things go amok – and they often go amok – Pip consults Jeffrey Higgleston's *Guide to Magical Creatures*, a reference work that Pip finds herself constantly amending. Because dealing with magical creatures like unicorns, griffins, and fuzzles doesn't just require book knowledge – it requires hands-on experience and thinking on your feet.

For example, when fuzzles (which have an awful habit of bursting into flame when they're agitated) invade your town, it's not enough to know what the fuzzles are – Pip and Tomas also must trace the fuzzles' agitation to its source, and in doing so, save the whole town.

Also Available

Spirit Animals Book Two: Hunted

978-0-545-52244-1 • \$14.99 • January 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-52256-4 (EBK)

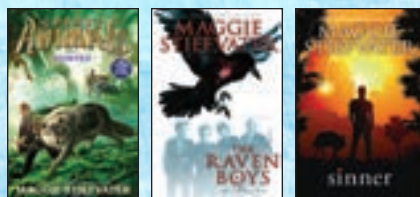
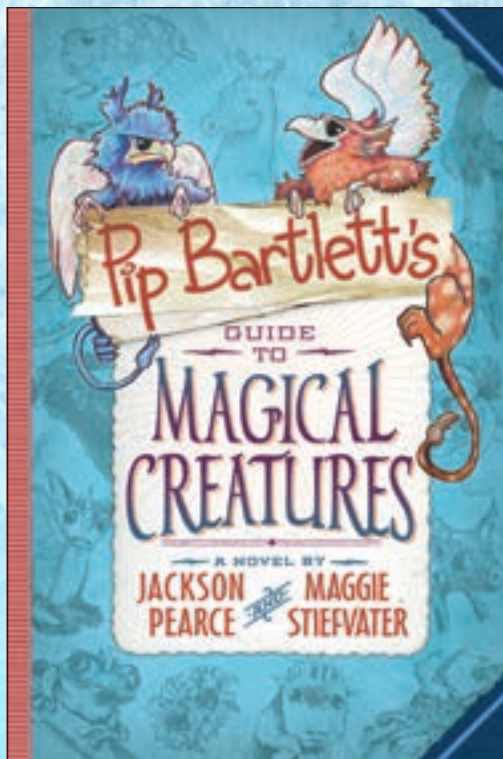
The Raven Boys: Book 1 of The Raven Cycle

978-0-545-42493-6 • \$10.99 • August 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-46979-1 (EBK)

Sinner

978-0-545-65459-3 • \$11.99 • July 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-65458-6 (EBK)

Page 65



Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures 9-Copy Solid Floor Display

978-0-545-83878-8

\$179.91

Scholastic Press
Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures

Pub/In-store May 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-70926-2

Price \$19.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-70926-2

Pages 192

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover Adhesive

Format Jacketed Hardcover

Ages 8-12

R.L. 3-7

Category Fantasy & Magic; Action & Adventure; Animals (F)

Territory WORLD

Audio Book

978-0-545-83832-0 • \$33.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-70928-6

Marketing

- 100,000 First Printing!
- National Publicity
- Author Tour
- National Print & Digital Advertising Campaign
- Dedicated Website
- Chapter Sampler with Character Glossary
- Maggie & Jackson Q&A
- Shelf Talker
- Animated Book Trailer
- Maggie & Jackson Video Clip Introducing the Series!
- Extensive ARC Distribution

Jackson Pearce lives in Atlanta, Georgia, with a slightly cross-eyed cat and a lot of secondhand furniture. She graduated from the University of Georgia with a degree in English and a minor in Philosophy. She auditioned for the circus once, but didn't make it. Other jobs she's had include obituaries writer, biker bar waitress, and receptionist. Jackson is the author of a series of retold fairytales, including *Sisters Red*, *Sweetly*, *Fathomless*, and *Cold Spell*, as well as two standalones, *As You Wish* and *Purity*. As J. Nelle Patrick, she is the author of *Tsarina*.

Bestselling Series
May 2015

3

AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR/ILLUSTRATOR THIRD INSTALLATION OF THE STAR WARS®:



Star Wars™: Jedi Academy
978-0-545-50517-8 • \$13.99
September 2013 (POB)
978-0-545-53550-2 (EBK)



**Star Wars™: Jedi Academy #2:
Return of the Padawan**
978-0-545-62125-0 • \$13.99
August 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-66643-5 (EBK)

Praise for Star Wars®: Jedi Academy:

A *New York Times* Bestseller

★ “With its mix of comics and text, it will appeal to fans of Jeff Kinney’s *Diary of a Wimpy Kid* and Dav Pilkey’s *Captain Underpants* hybrid books. On a deeper level, this book tackles serious issues like failure, bullying, friendship, determination, and starting a new school in a fun and funny way.”
—*Booklist*, starred review

“Brown combines Star Wars® excitement with real-life kid problems to make a fresh, inspiring, and humorous take on the franchise.” —*School Library Journal*

“Even the most critical Star Wars® fans will give Lucasfilm points for licensing this subversive graphic novel.” —*Kirkus*

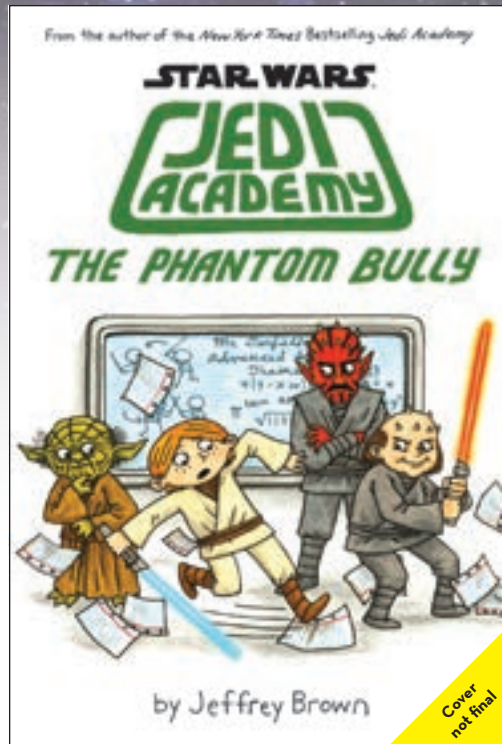
“Best-selling Brown’s naive, sketchy black-and-white illustrations are the perfect match for this journal-style comics hybrid, sure to appeal to fans of Jeff Kinney’s *Wimpy Kid* series.” —*Booklist*



JEFFREY BROWN RETURNS FOR THE NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING JEDI ACADEMY SERIES!

Star Wars®: Jedi Academy #3 By Jeffrey Brown

After last year, Roan will attempt to redeem himself, avoid the Dark Side, be a better student, and a better friend. But as he and his friends deal with substitute teachers, new aliens, more robots, vegan food, braces, final exams, and more middle school awkwardness, will Roan be able to stay the path of the Jedi?



**Star Wars: Episode VII - The Force Awakens
in theatres Dec 18th 2015!**

Scholastic Press 
Star Wars®: Jedi Academy #3

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-62126-7**
Price **\$14.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-62126-7**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Paper Over Board**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action &
Adventure; Comics
& Graphic Novels;
Media Tie-In (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66644-2

Marketing

- Star Wars Episode VII opens December 18, 2015!
- Arcs available
- Book trailer
- Featured on scholastic.com/starwars
- Collectible button distro at events, conventions, festivals, Star Wars Reads Day
- Posters
- Book trailer
- Print and online promotion at Poptropica and FunBrain

**Star Wars®: Jedi Academy #3
12-Copy Solid Floor Display**

978-0-545-83887-0

\$179.88

Jeffrey Brown is an Eisner Award winner and *New York Times* Bestselling author/illustrator of *Darth Vader and Son* and *Vader's Little Princess*, both imagining what it would have been like if Darth Vader had raised a young Luke and Leia. Jeffrey has created dozens of graphic memoirs, humorous parodies, and cat books. He is also a lifelong *Star Wars*™ fan, but despite his best efforts, has been unable to use the Force. He lives in Chicago with his wife, Jennifer, and his two sons.

Bestselling
Series
August
2015

5

From the team that brought you comes a brand new epic

“Like a preteen Indiana Jones and Lara Croft, Alex and Ren make a compelling duo, and Northrop balances pathos and action effectively to engage readers. Funny and smart, Alex and Ren are excellent companions for this fast-paced and scorpion-filled ride.” –Kirkus

NEED TO KNOW:

- TombQuest is a five book action-adventure series that debuts in February 2015 with *Book of the Dead*, which will release simultaneously in the U.S., Canada, U.K., Australia, and New Zealand.
- The entire series will be written by Michael Northrop, who is known for his addictive blend of humour and great characters.
- The proven multi-platform formula of adventure and mystery meets a favourite curricular tie-in: Ancient Egypt!
- Two modern-day friends awaken the magic of long-ago Egypt and embark on a global quest to vanquish five evil ancients known as the Death Walkers.
- There are hieroglyphics, wordplay, puzzles, and clues integrated within the books to add something extra to the reading experience and unlock online content.
- In the TombQuest online game (www.scholastic.com/tombquest) kids can design their own ancient Egyptian maze complete with treasure, traps, and monsters – and challenge their friends to play.

Publication Schedule

Book 1: Book of the Dead • February 2015

Book 2 • May 2015

Book 3 • September 2015

Book 4 • January 2016

Book 5 • April 2016

Read the book. Play the game.
www.scholastic.com/tombquest



The 39 Clues and Spirit Animals Egyptian adventure!

TombQuest Book Two: Amulet Keepers

By Michael Northrop

When Alex's mother uses the Ancient Egyptian Book of the Dead to bring him back from the brink of death, she inadvertently summons a slew of other spirits from the underworld.

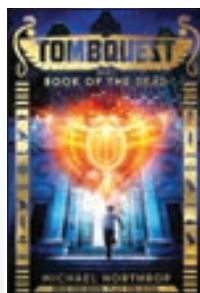
In Book 2, Alex and his best friend Ren head to London, where people are going missing, treasures are disappearing, and a blood rain is pouring from the skies. Can they stop a powerful Death Walker from destroying the city?

Read the book, then continue the adventure online! Build an Egyptian tomb of your own, hide treasure and protect it with traps, then challenge your friends to play through!



Also Available

TombQuest Book One: Book of the Dead
978-0-545-72338-1 • \$14.99 • February 2015 (POB)
978-0-545-78286-9 • \$18.99 • February 2015 (LIB)
978-0-545-72345-9 (EBK)



TombQuest Book Two: Amulet Keepers 9-Copy Solid Floor Display
978-0-545-83880-1
\$134.91

Scholastic Press
TombQuest Book Two: Amulet Keepers

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72339-8**

Price **\$14.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-72339-8**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Paper Over Board**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Action & Adventure; Historical / Ancient Civilizations; Social Issues / Friendship (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-78289-0 • \$19.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-78842-7 • \$29.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-72346-6

Marketing

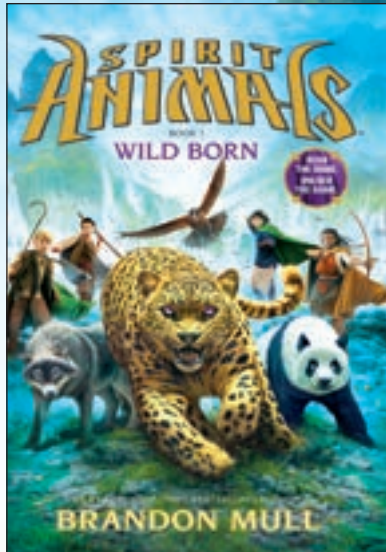
- Worlds Collide events in March 2015
- Headress giveaways
- Multiplatform chapter sampler
- Discussion guide
- Summer-long secret message buzz campaign on TombQuest message boards
- Dedicated eBlasts, advertising on gaming sites

Michael Northrop has written short fiction for *Weird Tales*, *the Notre Dame Review*, and *McSweeney's*. His debut novel, *Gentlemen*, earned him a *PW Flying Start*, and his YA thriller, *Trapped*, was published to great acclaim. An editor at *Sports Illustrated Kids* for many years, he now writes full-time from his home in New York City. You can visit him online at www.michaelnorthrop.net.

Bestselling Series
May 2015

7

The first arc of the bestselling Spirit Animals



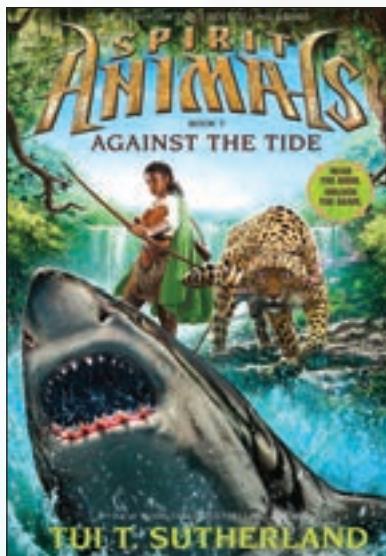
Spirit Animals Book 1: Wild Born
By Brandon Mull

978-0-545-52243-4 • \$14.99 • September 2013 (POB)



Spirit Animals Book 2: Hunted
By Maggie Stiefvater

978-0-545-52244-1 • \$14.99 • January 2014 (POB)



Spirit Animals Book 5: Against the Tide
By Tui T. Sutherland

978-0-545-52247-2 • \$14.99 • October 2014 (POB)



Spirit Animals Book 6: Rise and Fall
By Eliot Schrefer

978-0-545-52248-9 • \$14.99 • January 2015 (POB)

New York Times series is complete!



Spirit Animals Book 3: Blood Ties
By Garth Nix & Sean Williams

978-0-545-52245-8 • \$14.99 • April 2014 (POB)



Spirit Animals Book 4: Fire and Ice
By Shannon Hale

978-0-545-52246-5 • \$14.99 • July 2014 (POB)



Spirit Animals Book 7: The Evertree
By Marie Lu

978-0-545-53521-2 • \$14.99 • April 2015 (POB)



**Spirit Animals: Special Edition:
Tales of the Great Beasts**

978-0-545-69516-9 • \$14.99 • November 2014 (POB)

Praise for Spirit Animals

A *New York Times* bestseller

"Mull kicks off the multiplatform Spirit Animals series with an exciting first installment." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Mull masterfully draws readers in . . . [they] will have a hard time putting this book down."

—*School Library Journal*

"An insightful look at what it means to be a hero, with the glory it brings and the sacrifice it demands. The accompanying game offers an exciting off-page experience." —*Kirkus*

Bestselling
Series
May
2015

HOLY CHEESE! TWO NEW FABUMOUSE ADVENTURES!

Σχολιαστική Δημοσίευση

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #8: Surfing for Secrets

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-74617-5

EAN 9-780545-74617-5

Category Action & Adventure; Humorous Stories; Historical / Prehistory (F)

eBOOK

978-0-545-74759-2

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #4: The Galactic Goal

Pub/In-store May 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-74620-5

EAN 9-780545-74620-5

Category Action & Adventure; Humorous Stories; Science Fiction (F)

eBOOK

978-0-545-74763-9

For Both

Price \$7.99

△ Strippable

Pages 128

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

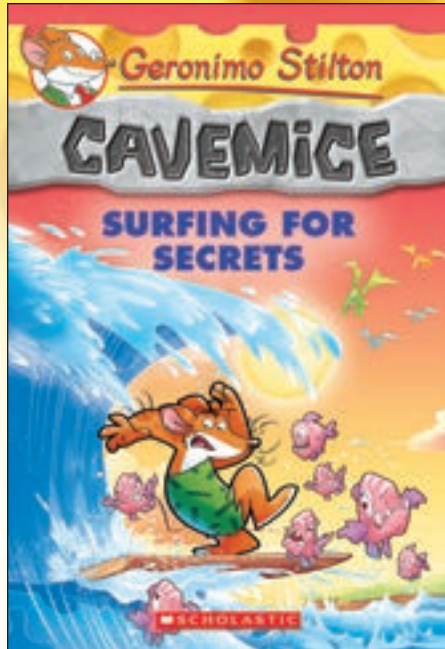
Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 7-10

R.L. 2-5

Territory VARIOUS



Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #8: Surfing for Secrets

By Geronimo Stilton

A mysterious rodent has been shipwrecked on Mouse Island. He's a prehistoric pirate, and he's searching for a lost Stone Age treasure! Geronimo Stiltonoot and his family volunteer to help him on his dangerous hunt. Petrified cheese! Can they find the treasure without going extinct on the way?

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #1: The Stone of Fire

978-0-545-44774-4 • \$7.99 • January 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-52048-5 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #2: Watch Your Tail!

978-0-545-44775-1 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-53938-8 (EBK)



Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #4: The Galactic Goal

By Geronimo Stilton

The spacemice have received an invitation to participate in the intergalactic soccerix championship. It's a tournament for the most popular sport in space! But Geronimo doesn't even know how to play soccerix, let alone lead a team to victory against aliens with bizarre skills (like flying)! Can the spacemice team prevail?

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #1: Alien Escape

978-0-545-64650-5 • \$7.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64651-2 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #2: You're Mine, Captain!

978-0-545-64652-9 • \$7.99 • August 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64653-6 (EBK)

GERONIMO'S SEVENTH QUEST IN THE KINGDOM OF FANTASY

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #7: The Enchanted Charms

By Geronimo Stilton

I, Geronimo Stilton, was so excited to find myself in the Kingdom of Fantasy for a seventh time. Blossom, Queen of the Fairies, needed me to find the seven enchanted charms before the Wizard of the Black Pearl could get to them!

Seven guardians across the realm protected each charm. When combined, the charms would bring enormous power – which the evil wizard was after. Squeak! Could I survive the dangers of new kingdoms and mysterious creatures to find the charms and save the Kingdom of Fantasy? I was up for the challenge!



Scholastic Paperbacks

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #7: The Enchanted Charms

Pub/In-store June 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-74615-1

Price \$16.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-74615-1

Pages 320

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5" x 7-1/2"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Hardcover

Ages 7-10

R.L. 2-5

Category Action & Adventure; Humorous Stories; Fantasy & Magic (F)

Territory VARIOUS

eBOOK

978-0-545-74767-7

Marketing

- Costume available
- Event kits
- Cross-promotion with www.geronimostilton.com
- Generic display available
- Summer reading promotion

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #1: The Kingdom of Fantasy

978-0-545-98025-8 • \$16.99 (POB)

978-0-545-41560-6 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #2: The Quest for Paradise

978-0-545-25307-9 • \$16.99 (POB)

978-0-545-39368-3 (EBK)

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #3: The Amazing Voyage

978-0-545-30771-0 • \$16.99 (POB)

978-0-545-39367-6 (EBK)



Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.ca/geronimostilton.

Bestselling Series
June 2015

11

JOIN GERONIMO STILTON AND PAPERBACK

Scholastic Paperbacks

Creepella Von Cacklefur #7: A Suitcase Full of Ghosts

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74611-3**
 EAN **9-780545-74611-3**
Action & Adventure; Humorous Stories; Horror & Ghost Stories (F)
 Territory **SEE COMMENTS**
 eBOOK
 978-0-545-74746-2

Geronimo Stilton #60: The Treasure of Easter Island

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74614-4**
 EAN **9-780545-74614-4**
Action & Adventure; Humorous Stories (F)
 Territory **VARIOUS**
 eBOOK
 978-0-545-74742-4

For Both

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74614-4**
 Price **\$7.99**
 Strippable
 EAN **9-780545-74614-4**
 Pages **128**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **7-10**
 R.L. **2-5**



Creepella Von Cacklefur #7: A Suitcase Full of Ghosts

By Geronimo Stilton

Creepella is about to interview the famous Hector Spector, who has come to Mysterious Valley with his Galloping Ghost Circus. But before she can, she has a mystery on her paws – someone is playing tricks and making messes all over Cacklefur Castle! Can she put a stop to these ghastly gags?

Also Available

Creepella von Cacklefur #1: The Thirteen Ghosts
 978-0-545-30742-0 • \$7.99 • August 2011 (PB)
 978-0-545-39104-7 (EBK)

Creepella von Cacklefur #2: Meet Me in Horrorwood
 978-0-545-30743-7 • \$7.99 • August 2011 (PB)
 978-0-545-39154-2 (EBK)



Geronimo Stilton #60: The Treasure of Easter Island

By Geronimo Stilton

Holey cheese! My sister, Thea, was in danger. She had traveled to Easter Island in search of a mysterious treasure, but we hadn't heard from her for more than a week! There was no time to lose – my friends and I hopped on a plane to begin looking for her. What an exciting adventure!

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton #58: The Super Chef Contest
 978-0-545-65600-9 • \$7.99 • October 2014 (PB)
 978-0-545-65886-7 (EBK)

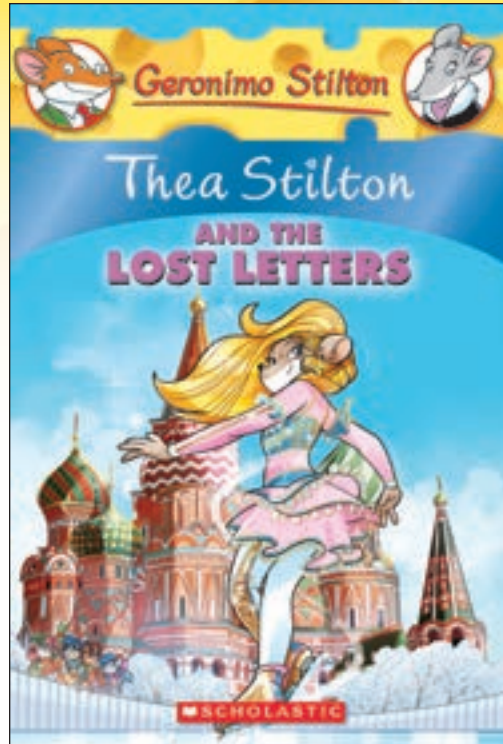
Geronimo Stilton #59: Welcome to Moldy Manor
 978-0-545-74613-7 • \$7.99 • January 2015 (PB)
 978-0-545-74740-0 (EBK)

FRIENDS IN THESE FABUMOUSE ADVENTURES!

Thea Stilton and the Lost Letters

By Thea Stilton

The Thea Sisters are in Russia for a figure skating championship! When their new friend is falsely accused of theft and barred from competing for the gold medal, the five mice resolve to clear her name. Along the way, they discover ancient love letters that could be the key to finding the real culprit! But can they solve the mystery in time?



Схематичне зображення книги

Thea Stilton and the Lost Letters

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65602-3**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65602-3**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **Action & Adventure; Mysteries & Detective Stories; Social Issues / Friendship (F)**

Territory **VARIOUS**

eBOOK

978-0-545-65905-5

Also Available

Thea Stilton and the Missing Myth

978-0-545-65601-6 • \$8.99 • December 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-65904-8 (EBK)

Thea Stilton and the Chocolate Sabotage

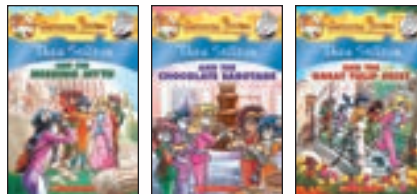
978-0-545-64656-7 • \$8.99 • June 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64657-4 (EBK)

Thea Stilton and the Great Tulip Heist

978-0-545-55628-6 • \$8.99 • March 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-55687-3 (EBK)

Thea Stilton and the Journey to the Lion's Den

978-0-545-55627-9 • \$8.99 • December 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-55686-6 (EBK)



Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.ca/geronimostilton.

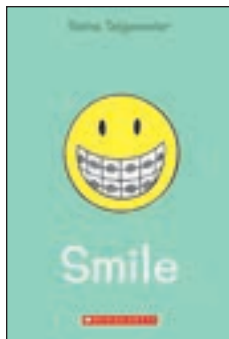
Bestselling Series
June
2015

13

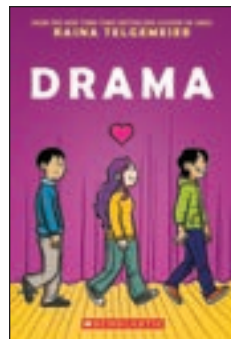
The Baby-Sitters Club graphic novels — Raina Telgemeier, are now



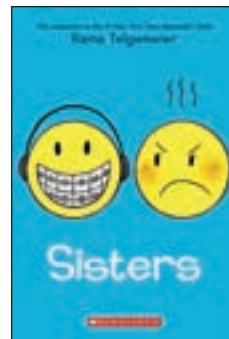
Also Available



Smile
 978-0-545-13206-0 • \$11.99 (PB)
 978-0-545-13205-3 • \$27.99 (HC)
 978-0-545-78001-8 (EBK)
 February 2010



Drama
 978-0-545-32699-5 • \$11.99 (PB)
 978-0-545-32698-8 • \$25.99 (HC)
 978-0-545-77996-8 (EBK)
 September 2012



Sisters
 978-0-545-54060-5 • \$11.99 (PB)
 978-0-545-54059-9 • \$26.99 (HC)
 978-0-545-54066-7 (EBK)
 September 2014



Smile/Sisters Box Set
 978-0-545-76638-8 • \$23.98 BX
 September 2014

Ann M. Martin's The Baby-Sitters Club series has over 176 million copies in print worldwide and inspired a generation of young readers. Her novels include the Main Street series; *Belle Teal*; the Newbery Honor book *A Corner of the Universe*; *Here Today*; *A Dog's Life*; and *On Christmas Eve*; as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail, No More* with Paula Danziger. She lives in upstate New York.

adapted by #1 *New York Times* bestseller
available in full colour!

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #1: Kristy's Great Idea (Full colour)

By **Ann M. Martin**
Illustrated By
Raina Telgemeier

Kristy, Mary Anne, Claudia, and Stacey are best friends and founding members of The Baby-Sitters Club. Whatever comes up – cranky toddlers, huge dogs, scary neighbors, prank calls – you can count on them to save the day. But baby-sitting isn't always easy, and neither is dealing with strict parents, new families, fashion emergencies, and mysterious secrets. But no matter what, the BSC have what they need most: friendship.

Raina Telgemeier, using the signature style featured in her acclaimed graphic novels *Smile* and *Sisters*, perfectly captures all the drama and humour of the original novel!



The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #2: The Truth About Stacey (Full colour)

By **Ann M. Martin**
Illustrated By
Raina Telgemeier

Poor Stacey. She just moved to a new town, is still coming to terms with her diabetes, and is facing baby-sitting problems left and right. Fortunately, Stacey has three new friends – Kristy, Claudia, and Mary Anne. Together they're the BSC – and they will deal with whatever's thrown their way . . . even if it's a rival baby-sitting club!

graphix

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #1:
Kristy's Great Idea
(Full colour)
Paperback

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81387-7**

EAN **9-780545-81387-7**

Hardcover

978-0-545-81386-0 • \$28.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82908-3•

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #2:
The Truth About Stacey
(Full colour)
Paperback

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81389-1**

EAN **9-780545-81389-1**

Hardcover

978-0-545-81388-4 • \$28.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82910-6

For Both

Price **\$12.99**

△ Non-Strippable

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Softcover Smyth**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Comics & Graphic
Novels; Social
Issues / Friendship;
Social Issues /
Adolescence (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Raina Telgemeier is the creator of *Smile*, a #1 *New York Times* bestseller, winner of the Will Eisner Award for Best Publication for Teens, and a *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor Book. She is also the creator of *Drama*, a #1 *New York Times* bestseller and the recipient of a Stonewall Book Award Honor. *Sisters*, a companion to *Smile*, will be published in August 2014. Raina also adapted and illustrated the Baby-sitters Club graphic novels. She lives in Astoria, New York, with her husband, Dave Roman. To learn more, visit her online at www.goRaina.com.

Bestselling
Series
May / July
2015

15

THE HUNGER GAMES: MOCKINGJAY—PART 2

IN THEATRES NOV. 20TH 2015!



978-0-439-02352-8 • \$11.99 PB
978-0-545-22993-7 EBK



978-0-545-58617-7 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-22724-7 EBK



978-0-545-66326-7 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-31780-1 EBK



978-0-545-67031-9 • \$39.97 PB BOX
978-0-545-38720-0 EBK



978-0-545-79187-8 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-79188-5 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-79190-8 • \$13.99 PB



978-0-545-79191-5 • \$41.97 PB BOX



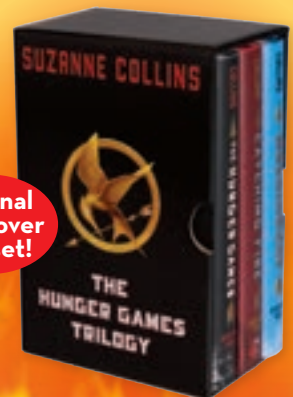
978-0-545-42511-7 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-47104-6 EBK



978-0-545-60368-3 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-63324-6 EBK



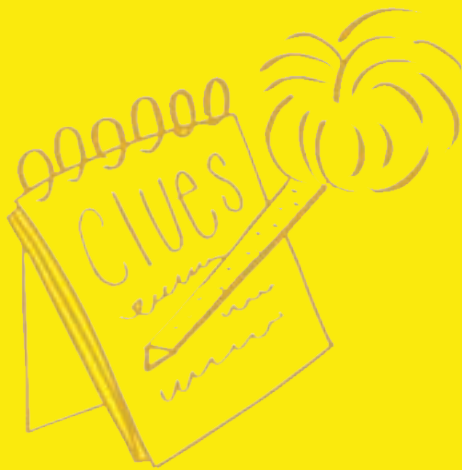
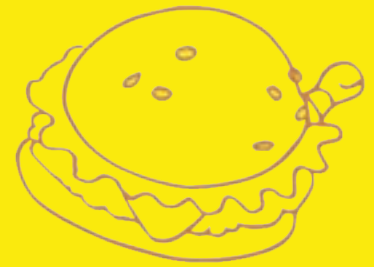
978-0-545-78829-8 • \$13.99 PB
978-0-545-79668-2 EBK



Original
hardcover
box set!

978-0-545-26535-5 • \$59.97 HC BX

NEW SERIES



From Daisy Meadows comes a new magical voice as Rainbow Magic

NEW SERIES!

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Magic Animal Friends #1:
Lucy Longwhiskers Gets Lost**

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68642-6

EAN 9-780545-68642-6

eBOOK

978-0-545-68643-3

**Magic Animal Friends #2:
Molly Twinkletail Runs Away**

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68644-0

EAN 9-780545-68644-0

eBOOK

978-0-545-68645-7

For Both

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Readers / Chapter
Books; Social Issues
/ Friendship (F)**

Territory **US, C, OM-NO EEC**

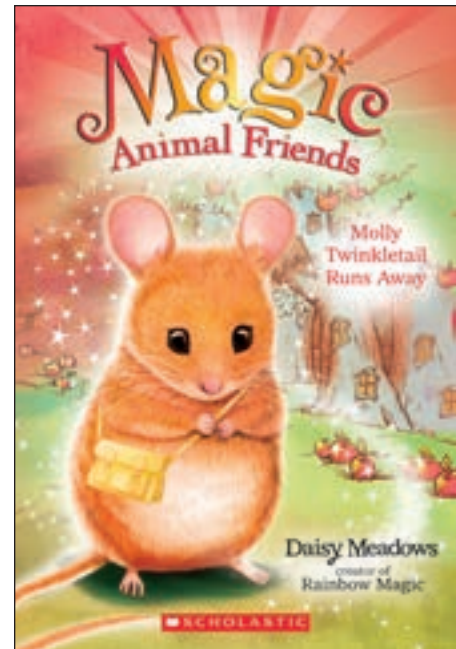


Magic Animal Friends #1: Lucy Longwhiskers Gets Lost

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends Jess and Lily love all animals. But when they follow a mysterious golden cat into Friendship Forest – a place where animals live in tiny cottages and sip dandelion tea at the Toadstool Cafe – their lives become much more magical!

But the creatures of the forest need their help. Can the girls rescue baby bunny Lucy Longwhiskers from the wicked witch Grizelda?



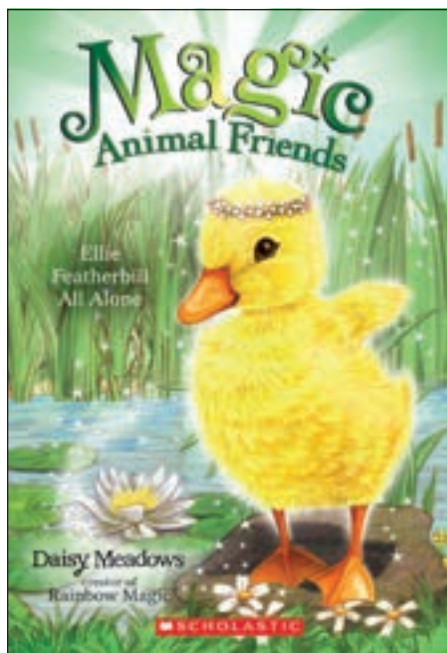
Magic Animal Friends #2: Molly Twinkletail Runs Away

By Daisy Meadows

Lily and Jess are invited to the Friendship Forest fair! But Grizelda the witch wants to spoil everyone's fun and her helpers, the Boggits, trick little Molly Twinkletail into running away from the party. It's up to the girls to find her – but where in Friendship Forest would a tiny mouse hide?

Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

fantasy world, with the same great
in brand-new adventures!



Magic Animal Friends #3: Ellie Featherbill All Alone

By Daisy Meadows

It's Ellie Featherbill's birthday, and she's having a party at her houseboat home on Willowtree River. But Grizelda has a wicked plan to poison the river, and orders the Boggits to steal the Featherbills' barge – with Ellie still on board! Can Lily and Jess save the little duckling and stop the Boggits?



Magic Animal Friends #4: Bella Tabbspaw in Trouble

By Daisy Meadows

Goldie has invited Lily, Jess and kitten Bella Tabbspaw for a sleepover! The girls can't wait to spend a night in Friendship Forest, but brave little Bella decides to go exploring on her own – with the Boggits! Lily and Jess must head into the tunnels underneath the forest to find her, but will Grizelda the witch get there first?

NEW SERIES!

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Magic Animal Friends #3:
Ellie Featherbill All Alone**

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68646-4

EAN 9-780545-68646-4

eBOOK

978-0-545-68647-1

**Magic Animal Friends #4:
Bella Tabbspaw in Trouble**

ISBN-13 978-0-545-68648-8

EAN 9-780545-68648-8

eBOOK

978-0-545-68649-5

For Both

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Readers / Chapter
Books; Social Issues
/ Friendship (F)**

Territory **US, C, OM-NO EEC**

Never leave a bug behind —

NEW SERIES!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Battle Bugs #1: The Lizard War

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70741-1**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-70741-1**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Action &
Adventure; Animals
/ Insects, Spiders,
etc. (F)**

Territory **WORLD-ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-70960-6



Battle Bugs #1: The Lizard War

By **Jack Patton**

After examining a strange old encyclopedia of bugs, eight-year-old Max Darwin finds himself mysteriously shrunken and whisked away to tropical Bug Island.

There, to Max's amazement, he discovers that not only can he talk to the incredible bugs and insects that populate the island, but that they need his help.

A rival island populated by reptiles is threatening to take over. Only Max can save the day, as he uses his knowledge of all things insect to help the Battle Bugs fight back against the invaders!

collect all the **Battle Bugs** books!



Battle Bugs #2: The Spider Siege

By Jack Patton

Max is back for more adventures on Bug Island. The battle between lizards and insects rages on – and Max is caught in the middle!

Horned lizards are making their way through a mountain pass and the bugs need Max's help to stop them. Max's plan is a dangerous one – and involves the cooperation of a fleet of golden orb-weaver spiders.



Battle Bugs #3: The Poison Frog Assault

By Jack Patton

It's mission time again for Max Darwin. General Komodo has unleashed his new secret weapon – birds!

The leader of the reptiles has forged an alliance with a flock of insect-hungry flycatchers. Faced with peril from the air, Max must team up with Buzz to drive off this new menace. But while the bugs have their eyes on the skies, they are vulnerable to an amphibious attack by a squad of poison dart frogs!

NEW SERIES!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Battle Bugs #2: The Spider Siege

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70742-8**

EAN **9-780545-70742-8**

eBOOK

978-0-545-70961-3

Battle Bugs #3: The Poison Frog Assault

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70744-2**

EAN **9-780545-70744-2**

eBOOK

978-0-545-70962-0

For Both

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Action &
Adventure; Animals
/ Insects, Spiders,
etc. (F)**

Territory **WORLD-ENGLISH**

New Series
June / August
2015

21

A hilarious look at one girl's journey into journalism, mystery-solving, and fame.

NEW SERIES!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Emma Is on the Air #1: Big News!

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68692-1**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68692-1**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship; Family;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories
(F)**

Territory **WORLD-ENGLISH/
US, C, PH, MEX-
SPANISH**

Library Edition

978-0-545-68693-8 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-68694-5



Emma Is on the Air #1: Big News!

By **Ida Siegal**

This is Emma Perez, and I'm ON THE AIR!

Today at lunch, Javier found a brown and slimy worm swimming in the ketchup on his burger. It was extra gross! But how did Javier end up with a wormburger, anyway? Did someone put it there? Will someone get in trouble?

There are lots of questions, but don't worry, Emma is on the case! I'm going to figure out what happened, and tell you all about it – because I'm a super famous reporter!

It's time for the first edition of Emma Is on the Air!

Ida Siegal is an award-winning journalist and on-air reporter at NBC's flagship station in New York City, WNBC. She most recently won an Emmy award for her coverage of Super Storm Sandy. Ida also lives in New York City, with her husband and their two children. The Emma Is On the Air series marks her children's book writing debut.

A once-in-a-lifetime race through the animal kingdom that takes smarts, strength, and skill to win!



Race the Wild #1: Rain Forest Relay

By **Kristin Earhart**

When Russell entered the race, he knew it was going to be a wild ride. Especially the first race course! He'd been studying up on the Amazon's animals and culture forever. But nothing could prepare him or his teammates for what they'd find in the rain forest: raging rapids, poisonous venom, and sneaky competitors who'd do anything to win.

Can the red team work together to make it to the finish line in one piece?



Race the Wild #2: Great Reef Games

By **Kristin Earhart**

Sage is used to being the fastest runner, the quickest climber, and the strongest swimmer around. And she's also used to taking charge. But when the second race course has the red team diving underwater to explore the Great Barrier Reef, it's trusting her teammates that matters most.

It's sink or swim time . . .

NEW SERIES!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Race the Wild #1: Rain Forest Relay

ISBN-13 978-0-545-77353-9

EAN 9-780545-77353-9

eBOOK

978-0-545-77375-1

Race the Wild #2: Great Reef Games

ISBN-13 978-0-545-77354-6

EAN 9-780545-77354-6

eBOOK

978-0-545-77377-5

For Both

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Action & Adventure; Animals; Nature & the Natural World (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Kristin Earhart grew up riding horses, pestering her cat, and reading books about amazing animals. These days, she lives with her husband and son in Brooklyn, New York, and writes books of her own. She still loves animals. But now, when she pesters her cat, the surly cat pesters back.

New Series
May
2015

23

PAPERBACKS MAY 2015



A deliciously charming novel about finding yourself, and falling in love along the way.

Catch a Falling Star

By **Kim Culbertson**

Nothing ever happens in Little, CA. Which is just the way Carter Moon likes it. But when Hollywood arrives to film a movie starring former child star turned PR mess Adam Jakes, everything changes. Carter's town becomes a giant glittery set and, much to her annoyance, everyone is starry-eyed for Adam.

Carter seems to be the only girl not falling all over herself to get a glimpse of him. Which apparently makes her perfect for the secret offer of a lifetime: playing the role of Adam's girlfriend while he's in town, to improve his public image, in exchange for a hefty paycheck. Her family really needs the money and so Carters agrees. But it turns out Adam isn't at all who she thought he was.

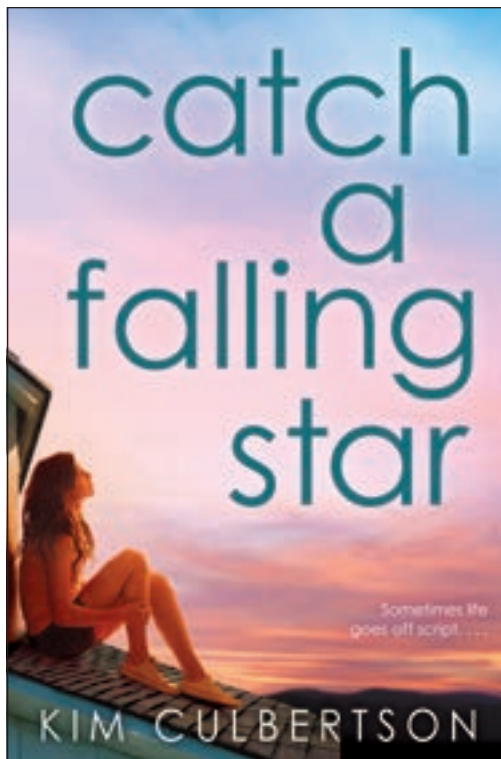
As they grow closer, their relationship walks a blurry line between what's real and what's fake, and Carter must open her eyes to the scariest of unexplored worlds – her future. Can Carter figure out what she wants out of life AND get the guy? Or are there no Hollywood endings in real life?

Praise for *Catch a Falling Star*:

"Culbertson writes with sensitivity and sympathy, crafting an entertaining but perceptive character study." —*Kirkus*

"Culbertson is a capable writer, and she gives Carter a good heart that shines through in the way Carter handles her friendships and that also catches Adam's eye." —*Publishers Weekly*

"The narrator's struggles with decisions about leaving home and the next steps after high school will resonate with many teens. The resolution is realistically open-ended but also satisfies those thirsting for a fairy tale ending." —*School Library Journal*



Scholastic Paperbacks

Catch a Falling Star

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82099-8**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82099-8**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship; Love &
Romance (F)**

Territory **US, C, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-62705-4

Kim Culbertson is the author of *Catch a Falling Star*; *Instructions for a Broken Heart*, a Northern California Book Award winner; and *Songs for a Teenage Nomad*. When she's not writing young adult novels, she teaches high school creative writing. Kim lives with her husband and their daughter in Northern California. For more about Kim, visit www.kimculbertson.com.

Paperbacks
May
2015

25

#1 *New York Times* David Baldacci as you've



5 Facts about *The Finisher* from David Baldacci:

1. *The Finisher* was born 5 years ago, when my wife gave me a journal for Christmas.
2. The first words I wrote in the journal were "Vega Jane." *The Finisher* is her story.
3. While I'm known for my action-thriller writing, I'm a huge fantasy reader. *The Hobbit* is one of my favourite books of all time.
4. It normally takes me about 8 months to write a novel, but it took me 5 years to build Vega Jane's world in *The Finisher*.
5. There are lots of hidden references to both classical works of fantasy and their creators in *The Finisher*. Can you find them?

5 Facts about David Baldacci's writing process:

1. While I write on the computer, I like to edit on the page. I like to see the blood of the ink on the paper.
2. I listen to classical while writing, but I switch to rock when I'm nearing the end of a manuscript.
3. The only perfect place to write is in your head. If you're in the zone, you can write anywhere, anytime. Even with a screaming baby on your lap (I speak from experience).
4. Writing is too hard to simply like to do it, you have to love to do it.
5. In my other novels, I was always constrained by the limits of the real world. In *The Finisher*, I was only constrained by the limits of my imagination.

David Baldacci is the author of over twenty books for adults, each of which has become both a national and international bestseller. His astonishing career started with *Absolute Power*, which was adapted into a major motion picture starring Clint Eastwood. David's books have sold more than 110 million copies worldwide, and been translated into more than 45 languages. Together with his wife, Michelle, David established the Wish You Well Foundation® to promote family literacy. David and his family live in Northern Virginia. Visit him online at www.davidbaldacci.com.

bestselling author never seen him before.

The Finisher

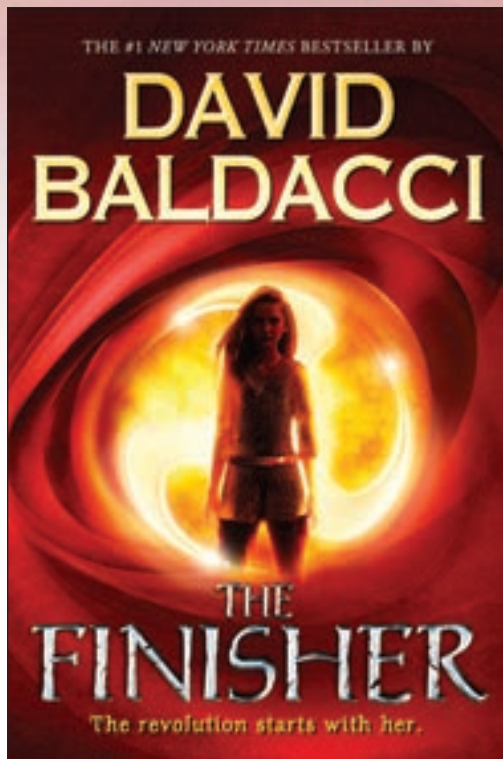
By David Baldacci

Why would Quentin Herms flee into the Quag? There was nothing in the Quag except certain death.

Vega Jane has never left the village of Wormwood. But this isn't unusual – nobody has ever left the village of Wormwood. At least not until Quentin Herms vanishes into the unknown.

Vega knows Quentin didn't just leave – he was chased. And he's left behind a very dangerous trail of clues that only she can decode.

The Quag is a dark forest filled with terrifying beasts and bloodthirsty Outliers. But just as deadly are the threats that exist within the walls of Wormwood. It is a place built on lies, where influential people are willing to kill to keep their secrets. Vega is determined to uncover the truth – but the closer she gets, the more she risks her life.



Praise for *The Finisher*:

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

"This vividly described tale takes readers to an original fantasy world full of strange creatures, intriguing relationships, and long-lost secrets. Baldacci knows how to deliver thrills."

—Brandon Mull, *New York Times* bestselling author of the Fablehaven series

★ "[Baldacci] offers readers a smart, tough heroine worth rooting for; provides enough hints of a mysterious backstory to keep them wondering; and builds each chapter to a cliffhanger that pushes them to turn the page. There is also head spinning action." —*Booklist*, starred review

"Consistently using smarts, cunning, and improvisation, Vega proves herself a strong, admirable heroine as she's thrown through time, uncovers lies and mysteries, and takes possession of magical artifacts."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"The imaginative and multilayered world is the novel's strength, with the bleak, ancient village serving as a stark contrast to the fantastical adventures and challenges the teen faces in her quest for the truth."

—*School Library Journal*

Scholastic Press

The Finisher

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65226-1**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65226-1**

Pages **512**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Action & Adventure
(F)**

Territory **US, C, PH, OM**

eBOOK

978-0-545-65236-0

Marketing

- Updated animated trailer
- Reading Group Discussion Questions
- Classroom Discussion Guide
- Dedicated web page at Scholastic.com/thefinisher (desktop and mobile versions)
- Advertising on Gaiaonline.com and other tween/teen fan sites
- Online advertising on fantasy websites: Wildtangent.com and Locusmag.com
- Book sampling through teenfreeway.com and BookRiot.com

Paperbacks
March
2015

27

Cleopatra's space adventure in



Praise for *Cleopatra in Space #1*: Target Practice:

"Cleo is a fun, fearless heroine – I'd love to explore the galaxy with her!"

–Raina Telgemeier, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Smile*

"Cleo's easygoing confidence makes her a likable . . . heroine, but the real star of the graphic novel is Maihack's art. The cinematic paneling during action sequences skillfully conveys Cleo's vivacity and flair." –*Kirkus*

"A delight, with its exciting layout of a futuristic Egypt complete with cool pyramid skyscrapers."

–*Booklist*

"Cleopatra smoothly slips into the role of confident, wisecracking, baddie-dispatching hero, and the supporting cast falls neatly into place as well." –*Publishers Weekly*



the REALLY far future continues!

Cleopatra in Space #2: The Thief and the Sword

By Mike Maihack

When a mysterious thief steals the ancient sword Cleo recovered in *Cleopatra in Space #1: Target Practice*, Cleo is determined to get it back, but her teachers at Yasiro Academy forbid her from risking her life.

Stuck at school, Cleo is having a hard time adjusting to her newfound popularity and responsibility. And when she learns more about the prophecy that names her the savior of the galaxy and the time tablets that could decide her fate, she must go on a dangerous journey to find them before they can fall into the wrong hands.



Also Available

Cleopatra in Space #1: Target Practice

978-0-545-52843-6 • \$14.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-52842-9 • \$25.99 • May 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-63389-5 (EBK)



Mike Maihack is a graduate of the Columbus College of Art & Design, and *Cleopatra in Space #1: Target Practice* was his first graphic novel. He lives in Tampa, Florida, with his family. Visit him online at www.mikemaihack.com.

graphix

Cleopatra in Space #2: The Thief and the Sword

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-52845-0**
Price **\$14.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-52845-0**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Comics & Graphic
Novels; Action
& Adventure;
Humorous Stories
(F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-52844-3 • \$25.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-80933-7

Marketing

- Graphix 10 year anniversary promotion

Paperbacks
May
2015

29

Walter Dean Myers brilliantly renders the realities of World War II.

Scholastic Press

Invasion

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-38429-2**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-38429-2**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **5" x 7"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Historical / Military & Wars (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-57659-8



Invasion

By Walter Dean Myers

Josiah Wedgewood and Marcus Perry are on their way to an uncertain future. Their whole lives are ahead of them, yet at the same time, death's whisper is everywhere.

One white, one black, these young men have nothing in common and everything in common as they approach an experience that will change them forever.

It's May 1944. World War II is ramping up, and so are these young recruits, ready and eager. In small towns and big cities all over the globe, people are filled with fear. When Josiah and Marcus come together in what will be the greatest test of their lives, they learn hard lessons about race, friendship, and what it really means to fight.

Set on the front lines of the Normandy invasion, this novel, rendered with heart-in-the-throat precision, is a cinematic masterpiece. Here we see the bold terror of war, and also the nuanced havoc that affects a young person's psyche while living in a barrack, not knowing if today he will end up dead or alive.

Praise for *Invasion*:

"Myers has done peace an inestimable service by showing so vividly what a truly terrible idea war is."
—*Booklist*

"An action-packed novel that will help young readers understand the brutality of war." —*Kirkus*

"With the constant forward momentum of the soldiers, and the continuous battles they fight, this novel can be hard to read, but it is also hard to put down." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Sunrise Over Fallujah
978-0-439-91625-7 • \$8.99 • April 2009 (PB)
978-0-545-23202-9 (EBK)

The Glory Field
978-0-545-05575-8 • \$10.99 • May 2008 (PB)

Fallen Angels
978-0-545-05576-5 • \$8.99 • May 2008 (PB)



The late **Walter Dean Myers** was the 2012 - 2013 National Ambassador for Young People's Literature. He was the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of an award-winning body of work which includes *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, and *Monster*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honor medals, five Coretta Scott King Author Book Awards, and three National Book Award Finalist citations. In addition, he was the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award.

A debut novel that “fearlessly lays down the truth”* about friendship, poverty, and the joys of rock ‘n’ roll.

If I Ever Get Out of Here

By **Eric Gansworth**

Lewis “Shoe” Blake is used to the joys and difficulties of life on the Tuscarora Indian reservation in 1975: the joking, the Fireball games, the snow blowing through his roof. What he’s not used to is white people being nice to him – people like George Haddonfield, whose family recently moved to town with the Air Force.

As the boys connect through their mutual passion for music, especially the Beatles, Lewis has to lie more and more to hide the reality of his family’s poverty from George. He also has to deal with the vicious Evan Reininger, who makes Lewis the special target of his wrath. But when everyone else is on Evan’s side, how can he be defeated? And if George finds out the truth about Lewis’s home – will he still be his friend?



Praise for *If I Ever Get Out of Here*:

★ “Eric Gansworth fearlessly lays down the truth about what it’s like to grow up poor, and the strength it takes to hold your head high and find a way out.” –Laurie Halse Anderson, author of *Speak*

“*If I Ever Get Out of Here* rings true with a sophisticated look at what it’s like to be an outsider and what it takes to be a true friend . . . More than just engaging, [it] is the sort of book that can spark all kinds of meaningful conversation.” –*Los Angeles Times*

“Lewis’ desire to move between cultures, and his difficulty doing so, will resonate with readers of many backgrounds . . . a worthy exploration of identity and friendship between middle school boys who live in different worlds.” –*Kirkus*

“Readers will appreciate the teenager’s sharp insights into being an outsider and Gansworth’s intimate knowledge of the prejudices and injustices inherent to Lewis’s life.” –*Publishers Weekly*

Eric Gansworth is a Professor of English and Lowery Writer-in-Residence at Canisius College in Buffalo, New York. An enrolled member of the Onondaga Nation, he was born and raised at the Tuscarora Reservation in Niagara County in upstate New York. His short stories, poetry, and nonfiction have been printed and reprinted in many literary magazines and anthologies, and his dramatic work has appeared at the Public Theater in New York City. Eric lives in Niagara Falls, New York. Please visit his website at www.ericgansworth.com.



If I Ever Get Out of Here

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-41731-0**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-41731-0**
Pages **368**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
People & Places / United States / Native American;
Category **Social Issues / Bullying; Social Issues / Friendship (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63196-9

Paperbacks
May
2015

31

The eagerly anticipated follow-up to Phoebe Stone's instant classic, *The Romeo and Juliet Code*.



Romeo Blue

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-44361-6**
Price **\$8.99**
 Strippable
EAN **9-780545-44361-6**
Pages **352**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Family; Historical / United States / 20th Century; Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-52070-6



Romeo Blue

By Phoebe Stone

When Flissy Budwig's parents first dropped her off in Bottlebay, Maine, she hated everything about it. She hated the big gloomy house she was to live in. She hated meeting her long-lost and highly eccentric Bathburn relatives. Most of all, she hated knowing that she was safe in America while her parents faced the guns of WWII in Europe. Especially when she discovered her parents were spies. Especially when she learned her parents were missing.

But a year has passed now, and Flissy has grown to love life in Bottlebay and grown to love Derek, the boy the Bathburns have adopted. Then a man claiming to be Derek's true father arrives, and soon he's asking all sorts of strange questions. Flissy has a nose for trouble. Has Derek's new father come to take him away from Flissy forever . . . or is there something even more sinister afoot in Bottlebay, Maine?

Secrets, spies, and sleuthing abound in this charming follow-up to Phoebe Stone's *The Romeo and Juliet Code*.

Praise for *Romeo Blue*:

- ★ "Compelling, and with plenty of heart and soul." —*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "*Romeo Blue* is the best sort of sequel: one you didn't know you wanted but are ever so grateful to have . . . Both lyrical and propulsive." —*Horn Book*, starred review

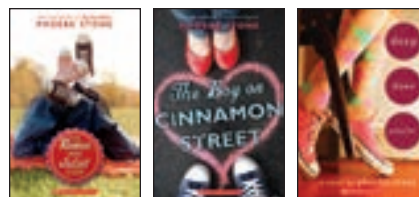
"Readers will get caught up in this story of young love, espionage, and war-torn families while still far away from the frontlines of the battlefield." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

The Romeo and Juliet Code
978-0-545-21827-6 • \$7.99 • May 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-44309-8 (EBK)

The Boy on Cinnamon Street
978-0-545-21828-3 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-39316-4 (EBK)

Deep Down Popular
978-0-439-80244-4 • \$8.99 • May 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-51713-3 (EBK)



Phoebe Stone's first novel, *All the Blue Moons at the Wallace Hotel*, was hailed as "haunting and poetic" by *The New York Times*. Her first novel for Arthur A. Levine Books, *Deep Down Popular*, received a starred review in *Booklist*. *The Romeo and Juliet Code* received two starred reviews. And her most recent title, *The Boy on Cinnamon Street*, received a whopping four starred reviews. Phoebe lives in Middlebury, Vermont. Her website is www.phoebestone.com.

Bestselling author Kathryn Lasky takes flight once more with the latest Guardians of Ga'Hoole novel!

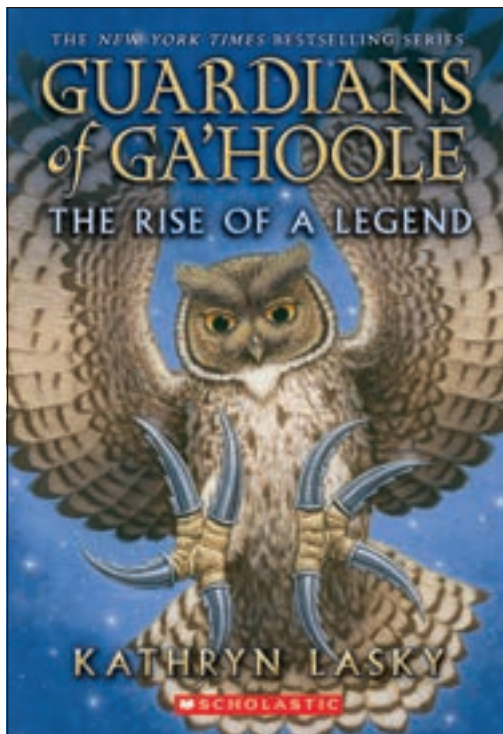
Guardians of Ga'Hoole: The Rise of a Legend

By Kathryn Lasky

An owlet hatches out onto Stormfast Island and into a world torn by war. For one hundred years, his people have fought off enemy owls from the Ice Talons, but the tide has turned. An invasion is coming, one the Kielian League won't have the strength to resist. Soon the tyrant owl Bylyric will rule over everything, and no honorable owl will be safe.

Only the small owl from Stormfast stands between Bylyric and total victory. Lyze is not very impressive to look at, but he has a wild idea for a snake and owl strike unit that just might give the soldiers of the Kielian League the edge they need.

This is his story, the story of an ordinary owl who rose to become Ezylyrb of the Great Tree. This is the story of what it takes to make a Guardian of Ga'Hoole.



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Guardians of Ga'Hoole:
The Rise of a Legend**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-50979-4**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-50979-4**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **Action &
Adventure; Animals
/ Birds; Nature &
the Natural World
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-50980-0

Praise for *Guardians of Ga'Hoole: The Rise of a Legend*:

★ "Lyze's story can be read easily as a stand-alone tale . . . Both thoughtful and action-packed, this adventure illuminates the fantastical world that exists between dusk and dawn."

—Kirkus, starred review

"Lasky continues her best-selling Guardians of Ga'Hoole series with another skillfully crafted fantasy . . . A wonderful family read-aloud as well as a compulsively readable addition for young fantasy and naturalist fans." —Booklist

Also Available

Guardians of Ga'Hoole #1: The Capture

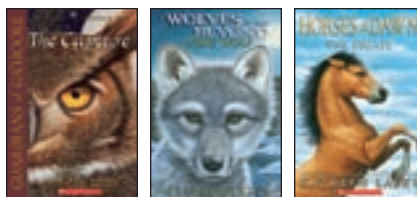
978-0-439-40557-7 • \$6.99 • June 2003 (PB)
978-0-545-28332-8 (EBK)

Wolves of the Beyond #1: Lone Wolf

978-0-545-09311-8 • \$7.99 • April 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-28329-8 (EBK)

Horses of the Dawn #1: The Escape

978-0-545-39730-8 • \$7.99 • December 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63346-8 (EBK)



Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hoole fantasy series has more than seven million copies in print, and she is the author of the Daughters of the Sea series, the Wolves of the Beyond series, as well as *A Time for Courage* and other Dear America titles. Kathryn has also written a number of critically acclaimed nonfiction titles, such as *Beyond the Burning Time* and *True North*. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, MA.

Paperbacks
May
2015

33

Natalie Lloyd's spindiddly

From *A Snicker of Magic*

Mama slowed the van and leaned her arm across me. "Take a look, June Bug. We're here." She pointed to a sign that somebody'd painted up and shoved sideways into the hillside. A flickering spotlight shone up at the words:

Midnight Gulch, Tennessee

A Proper Place to Call Home

"Used to read different, before they painted over it," Mama said. "It used to say—"

"A magical place to call home." I whispered. I didn't need her to tell me. I could already see the word, *MAGICAL*, shining as bright as sunshine-letters, even through all those layers of paint. I could see other words too. The stars above us spelled out:

summer

wonder

homespun

I heard a poem tangled up inside a rush of the midnight songs the crickets were whistling:

Finally,

At last,

Forever, and now,

Here you are.

I didn't say another word to Mama that night, but I could feel something good even then: the *YES* in my heart, the swirling-around in my belly, the prickly, tingling all the way from the freckle on my finger to the tip of my pinky-toe. That much wonderful could only mean one thing:

There was still magic in Midnight Gulch.

This is how I turned it loose . . .

Praise for *A Snicker of Magic*:

- ★ "This tale offers all the other earmarks of fine storytelling, including colorful, eccentric characters, an original, highly likable narrator and a mighty 'spindiddly' plot." —*Kirkus*, starred review
 - ★ "From every angle, Lloyd's first novel sparkles and radiates warmth . . . a reassuring, homespun story about self-expression and the magic that resides in one's mind and heart." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
 - ★ "A delightful and inspiring debut . . . As Felicity loves to say, 'Yes . . . yes . . . yes!'" —*School Library Journal*, starred review
- "Scrabble lovers, Boggle big leaguers and word people of the world — hang on for the ride! Felicity Pickle will take you places, and that, fellow logophiles, is spindiddly, indeed." —*The New York Times Book Review*
- "First-time novelist Lloyd has produced a 'spindiddly' product that will hearten word and poetry lovers and encourage those who have almost lost hope for a happy ending." —*Booklist*
- "Warm-hearted Felicity Juniper Pickle probably couldn't ignore her vital organ even if she wanted to, given how often it bangs, pounds, kicks and speaks to her in this folksy, Southern-fried debut novel." —*The Wall Street Journal*

debut novel, now in paperback!

A Snicker of Magic

By **Natalie Lloyd**

Midnight Gulch used to be a magical place, a town where people could sing up thunderstorms and dance up sunflowers. But that was long ago, before a curse drove the magic away. Twelve-year-old Felicity knows all about things like that; her nomadic mother is cursed with a wandering heart.

But when she arrives in Midnight Gulch, Felicity thinks her luck's about to change. A "word collector," Felicity sees words everywhere – shining above strangers, tucked into church eaves, and tangled up her dog's floppy ears – but Midnight Gulch is the first place she's ever seen the word "home." And then there's Jonah, a mysterious, spiky-haired do-gooder who shimmers with words Felicity's never seen before, words that make Felicity's heart beat a little faster.

Felicity wants to stay in Midnight Gulch more than anything, but first, she'll need to figure out how to bring back the magic, breaking the spell that's been cast over the town . . . and her mother's broken heart.



Scholastic Press

A Snicker of Magic

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-55273-8**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-55273-8**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Fairy Tales &
Folklore (F);
Fantasy & Magic (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-55272-1

Natalie Lloyd lives in Chattanooga, Tennessee. She collects old books, listens to bluegrass music, and loves exploring quirky mountain towns with her dog, Biscuit. *A Snicker of Magic* is her first novel. Visit her online at www.natalielloyd.blogspot.com.

Paperbacks
May
2015

35

There's mystery and adventure on Patrick Carman's delightfully

Selections

Floors #2: 3 Below

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79858-7**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-79858-7**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Humorous Stories;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
Action & Adventure
(F)**
Territory **WORLD (no Japan,
Italy, Korea)**

eBOOK

978-0-545-46971-5



Floors #2: 3 Below

By Patrick Carman

Now that Leo has uncovered a few secrets behind the wacky Whippet Hotel, he'll have to save it!

Leo has explored the zany, wonderful Whippet Hotel from basement to top floor, with trains, flying goats, and mazes (among other things) in between. But even Leo doesn't know every secret of the Whippet – and when he discovers that there's more beneath the hotel than he'd thought, it doesn't take long for more adventures to unfold!

Praise for Floors:

"Carman has not only created a beguiling building but populated it with a sympathetic company of oddfellows, plus a few nefarious creatures . . . Readers will come to feel totally invested in the hotel, just as they will come to love Leo" –*Kirkus*

"Carman delivers a madcap mystery reminiscent of Roald Dahl and Ellen Raskin, complete with bizarre inventions, a mystery involving a missing billionaire and his fortune, and even a crazy elevator or two." –*Publishers Weekly*

"This story will tug at the imagination of any readers with a healthy appetite for adventure." –*School Library Journal*

"Mixing mystery; colourfully drawn, offbeat characters; and some Willy Wonka-evoking flourishes, this series starter offers an absorbing, entertaining read with an appealing and sympathetic protagonist. Fantastical inventions and humorous scenarios abound, but the story also sensitively explores themes of loss, healing, and family." –*Booklist*

Patrick Carman is the bestselling author of numerous series for young readers, including *The Land of Elyon*, *Elliot's Park*, *Skeleton Creek*, *Atherton*, *Trackers*, *Dark Eden*, and *3:15*. He got his start as a storyteller weaving bedtime tales for his two daughters. He lives in Walla Walla, Washington, with his family.

every floor in bestselling author wacky Floors trilogy!

Floors #3: The Field of Wacky Inventions

By **Patrick Carman**

It's not every day that a hotel loses its top floor. Then again, the Whippet Hotel is no stranger to wackiness. So when the entire floor is hoisted into the night sky by a nearly invisible airship, Leo and Remi know they're in for the ride of their lives.

But little do the boys know just how amazing their voyage will become. They are headed to the field of wacky inventions, where they will have to compete against a number of foes for an incredible prize.

It will take all of Leo and Remi's bravery, skill, and burping power to decode the outrageous puzzles hidden among the floors of Merganzer D. Whippet's newest and most peculiar construction. But they must – because if they don't, they'll lose their beloved Whippet Hotel forever.

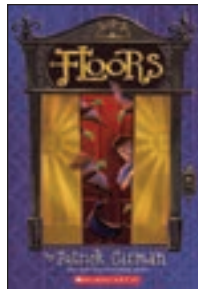


Also Available

Floors: Book 1

978-0-545-46092-7 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-38840-5 (EBK)

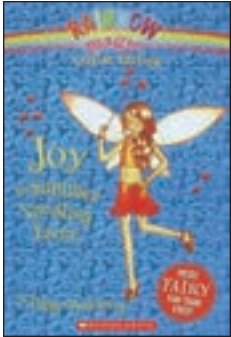


ISBN-13 978-0-545-79859-4
Floors #3: The Field of Wacky Inventions
Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79859-4**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-79859-4**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Humorous
Stories; Action
& Adventure;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories
(F)
Category **WORLD (no Japan,
Italy, Korea)**
Territory

eBOOK

978-0-545-57648-2

A must-read for any fairy fan



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Joy the Summer Vacation Fairy**
978-0-439-93442-8 • \$7.99
May 2007 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Cara the Camp Fairy**
978-0-545-30877-9 • \$7.99
May 2011 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Keira the Movie Star Fairy**
978-0-545-48496-1 • \$7.99
December 2013 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Belle the Birthday Fairy**
978-0-545-27054-0 • \$7.99
January 2012 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Selena the Sleepover Fairy**
978-0-545-38476-6 • \$7.99
July 2012 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Florence the Friendship Fairy**
978-0-545-45572-5 • \$7.99
December 2012 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Mia the Bridesmaid Fairy**
978-0-545-20251-0 • \$7.99
March 2010 (PB)



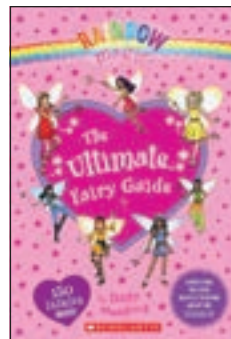
**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Destiny the Rock Star Fairy**
978-0-545-27056-4 • \$7.99
August 2011 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Bailey the Babysitter Fairy**
978-0-545-60539-7 • \$7.99
May 2014 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Brianna the Tooth Fairy**
978-0-545-48494-7 • \$7.99
May 2013 (PB)



**Rainbow Magic:
The Ultimate Fairy Guide**
978-0-545-62217-2 • \$10.99 •
September 2014 (POB)



**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Superstar Fairies Box Set**
978-1-4431-3790-4 • \$23.97
October 2014 (BOX)

celebrating a special achievement!

Rainbow Magic Special Edition: Chelsea the Congratulations Fairy

By Daisy Meadows

Diploma disaster!

Rachel and Kirsty are thrilled to be attending the graduation of Rachel's cousin, Ivy. The girls can't wait to watch Ivy walk across the stage and collect her diploma.

Trouble is afoot, however – Jack Frost has stolen Chelsea the Congratulations Fairy's three magic objects. Without them, no one can celebrate special milestones like graduations. If Rachel and Kirsty can't help Chelsea get her items back, Ivy's graduation will be ruined!

Find the magic objects in all three stories inside this Rainbow Magic Special Edition and help save the celebration magic!



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Chelsea the Congratulations Fairy**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70826-5**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Stripable**

EAN **9-780545-70826-5**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues
/ Friendship;
Readers / Chapter
Books (F)**

Territory **US, C**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72314-5

Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

Paperbacks
May
2015

39

All the classic Goosebumps Goosebumps movie in

Classic Goosebumps By R.L. Stine

Scholastic Expeditions

Classic Goosebumps

For All:

Pub/In-store May 1, 2015

Price \$7.99

△ Strippable

Pages 144

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 8-12

R.L. 3-7

Category Horror & Ghost
Stories; Humorous
Stories (F)

Territory WORLD



#23: A Shocker on Shock Street
978-0-545-82878-9 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82057-8 • EBK



#24: Let's Get Invisible!
978-0-545-82879-6 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82039-4 • EBK



#25: Night of the Living Dummy 2
978-0-545-82880-2 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82055-4 • EBK



#26: Night of the Living Dummy 3
978-0-545-82881-9 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-34875-1 • EBK

creatures get a monster makeover! theatres April 2016!



#27: The Abominable Snowman of Pasadena
978-0-545-82882-6 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82059-2 • EBK



#28: The Blob That Ate Everyone
978-0-545-82883-3 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-31558-6 • EBK



#29: The Ghost Next Door
978-0-545-82884-0 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82053-0 • EBK



#30: The Haunted Car
978-0-545-82885-7 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82061-5 • EBK



#31: Attack of the Graveyard Ghouls
978-0-545-82886-4 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82063-9 • EBK



#32: Please Don't Feed the Vampire!
978-0-545-82887-1 • \$7.99 • PBK
978-0-545-82065-3 • EBK



A hilarious story about the timeless battles of dog vs. cat, brother vs. sister, know-it-all vs. know-nothing.

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Pet War

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-51320-3**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-51320-3**
Pages **272**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Humorous Stories;
Social Issues /
Friendship; Family /
Siblings (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-51321-0



The Pet War

By **Allan Woodrow**

Eleven-year-old Otto wants a dog. His twelve-year-old perfect sister, Lexi, wants a cat. Their mother, who works very long hours as a nurse, wants neither. Pets are expensive so who's going to pay for everything? And what happens to the pet when the siblings are at their dad's for the weekend?

Otto has an idea. What if he got a job and earned enough money to pay for the dog? Then Lexi has to open her big mouth. She proposes that whichever sibling can raise enough money first will decide which pet they get. Oddly enough, their mom and dad agree.

With Otto and Lexi each out to defeat the other, their business plans become more elaborate and involved. As the competition gets fiercer, the stakes get higher, and the battle lines have been drawn, so let the Pet War begin. . . .

Praise for *The Pet War*:

"Readers will relate to the sibling rivalry as well as the antics the youngsters go through as they try to one up the other . . . Pet lovers will enjoy this entertaining story." —*School Library Journal*

"This fast-paced and funny novel presents a protagonist in the tradition of Tom Sawyer, a smug but winning preteen boy generally beloved by his peers . . . with a smart mouth and big heart."
—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"Woodrow's humorous novel has both boy and girl reader appeal." —*Booklist*

Allan Woodrow is the author of *The Pet War*; the Zachary Ruthless series; and the Contagious colours series, which he writes under a secret name – shhh. His writing also appears in the Scholastic anthology *Lucky Dog: Twelve Tales of Rescued Dogs*. Allan currently lives near Chicago with his family and two goldfish. The goldfish are vicious.

Saving the school — one con at a time.

The Great Greene Heist

By **Varian Johnson**

Jackson Greene swears he's given up scheming. Then school bully Keith Sinclair announces he's running for Student Council president, against Jackson's former friend Gaby de la Cruz. Gaby wants Jackson to stay out of it — but he knows Keith has "connections" to the principal, which could win him the presidency no matter the vote count.

So Jackson assembles a crack team: Hashemi Larijani, tech genius. Victor Cho, bankroll. Megan Feldman, science goddess. Charlie de la Cruz, reporter. Together they devise a plan that will take down Keith, win Gaby's respect, and make sure the election is done right. If they can pull it off, it will be remembered as the school's greatest con ever — one worthy of the name *The Great Greene Heist*.



سکولیتور کپی رائٹنگ

The Great Greene Heist

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-52553-4**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-52553-4**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **10 - 14**
R.L. **5 - 8**
Category **Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-52554-1

Praise for *The Great Greene Heist*:

"A political heist page-turner set in middle school? Is that even possible? Varian Johnson shows us how it's done." —Gordon Korman, author of *Swindle*

"It's a thrilling ride that may con reluctant readers into settling down on the couch with books like *The Great Greene Heist* instead of the remote control." —*The New York Times*

★ "It's refreshing to read a story about middle-school life that's smart, complicated, and funny, with a cleverly constructed plot and a sweet relationship between a boy and a girl . . . The lively (and racially diverse) cast of characters and the intricate plot will make this a story to read again for the sheer fun of it all." —*Horn Book*, starred review

"The elaborate bait and switch of this fast-paced, funny caper novel will surprise its readers as much as the victims." —*Kirkus*, starred review

Varian Johnson is the author of three novels for young adults, including *My Life as a Rhombus* and *Saving Maddie*. He lives with his wife and daughter near Austin, Texas, where he designs bridges as a civil engineer. Please visit his website at www.varianjohnson.com or follow him on Twitter at [@varianjohnson](https://twitter.com/varianjohnson).

Paperbacks
May
2015

43

Welcome to Grimm Academy, where beloved fairy tale characters are BFFs saving the world from E.V.I.L.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Grimmtastic Girls #6: Goldilocks Breaks In

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78394-1**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-78394-1**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations; Social Issues / Friendship; Fantasy & Magic (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-78678-2



Grimmtastic Girls #6: Goldilocks Breaks In

By **Joan Holub & Suzanne Williams**

Once upon a time, in faraway Grimmlandia . . .

Goldilocks wants everything in her life to be just right, but sometimes at Grimm Academy, there are too many choices. When she sneaks into Grimmstone Library after hours, she'll have to make a tough decision if she wants to discover her magic charm!

Also Available

Grimmtastic Girls #1: Cinderella Stays Late

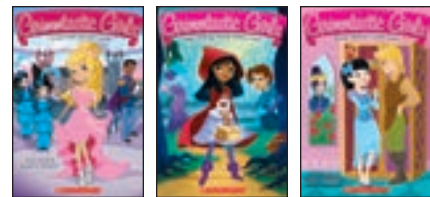
978-0-545-51983-0 • \$6.99 • April 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63384-0 (EBK)

Grimmtastic Girls #2: Red Riding Hood Gets Lost

978-0-545-51984-7 • \$6.99 • April 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63385-7 (EBK)

Grimmtastic Girls #3: Snow White Lucks Out

978-0-545-51985-4 • \$6.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-66283-3 (EBK)



Joan Holub has authored and/or illustrated more than 130 children's books. With Suzanne Williams she is the author of the popular Goddess Girls, Heroes in Training, and Grimmtastic Girls series. She lives in Raleigh, N.C. and can be found at www.joanholub.com.

Suzanne Williams is the author of nearly 40 books for children, including the award-winning picture book Library Lil (illustrated by Steven Kellogg) and the popular Goddess Girls series and Heroes in Training series, both co-authored with Joan Holub. For more about Suzanne and her books, visit www.suzanne-williams.com.

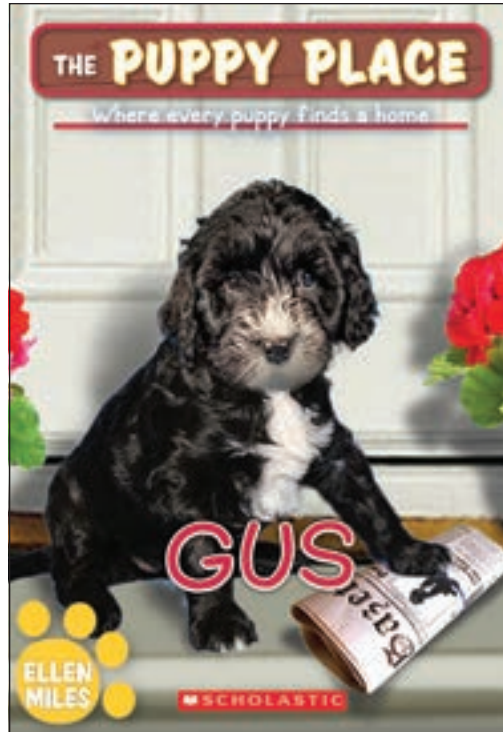
Welcome to The Puppy Place — where every puppy finds a home!

The Puppy Place #39: Gus

By **Ellen Miles**

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Gus is all boy. It's love at first sight for Lizzie's family and this adorable Labradoodle. It'll be easy to find a home for this cutie, especially after mom writes a newspaper article about his exploits. The problem is, nobody is good enough for Gus, at least not according to mom.



Scholastic Paperbacks

The Puppy Place #39: Gus

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72646-7**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-72646-7**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Animals / Dogs;
Family; General (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72670-2

Also Available

The Puppy Place #34: Zipper

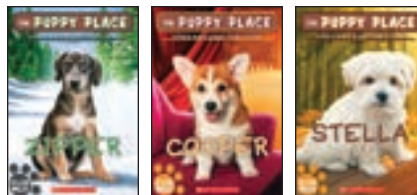
978-0-545-60381-2 • \$5.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-60521-2 (EBK)

The Puppy Place #35: Cooper

978-0-545-60382-9 • \$5.99 • November 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-60523-6 (EBK)

The Puppy Place #36: Stella

978-0-545-72643-6 • \$5.99 • February 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-72663-4 (EBK)



Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her web site at www.EllenMiles.net.

Paperbacks
May
2015

45

Mike Lupica presents the third book in his *New York Times* bestselling Game Changers series, now in paperback!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Game Changers #3: Heavy Hitters

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-38181-9**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-38181-9**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-6**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship; Sports
& Recreation /
Baseball & Softball;
General (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63394-9



Game Changers #3: Heavy Hitters

By Mike Lupica

Ben and his friends, the Core Four Plus One, are so excited to play in their town's All-Star Baseball league. But in the first game of the season Ben gets hit by a pitch. It's never happened to him before and it shakes him up.

Another player on Ben's team, Justin, is acting really weirdly. Ben's known Justin for a while and they're friendly but he's not one of Ben's closest "boys." Justin is the team's best hitter but his behavior on and off the field is erratic.

Ben discovers that Justin's parents are getting a divorce and Justin is thinking about quitting the team. Like good teammates do, Justin helps Ben deal with his issues at bat while Ben is there for his friend while his family is struggling.

Praise for the Game Changers series:

"Friendship and family are at the forefront of this story, which is nonetheless packed with sports lingo and exciting play-by-plays that are guaranteed to hit home with baseball fans." —*Booklist*

"An action-packed look at middle school sports as it explores issues of friendship, problem solving and coming-of-age." —*Kirkus*

Also Available

Game Changers

978-0-545-38179-6 • \$7.99 • August 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-44315-9 (EBK)

Game Changers #2: Play Makers

978-0-545-38180-2 • \$7.99 • February 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-53004-0 (EBK)



Mike Lupica is a *New York Times* bestselling author of several books for young readers. His *New York Daily News* column is syndicated nationally. Mr. Lupica lives in Connecticut with his wife and their four children. You can visit Mike Lupica at www.mikelupicasbooks.com.

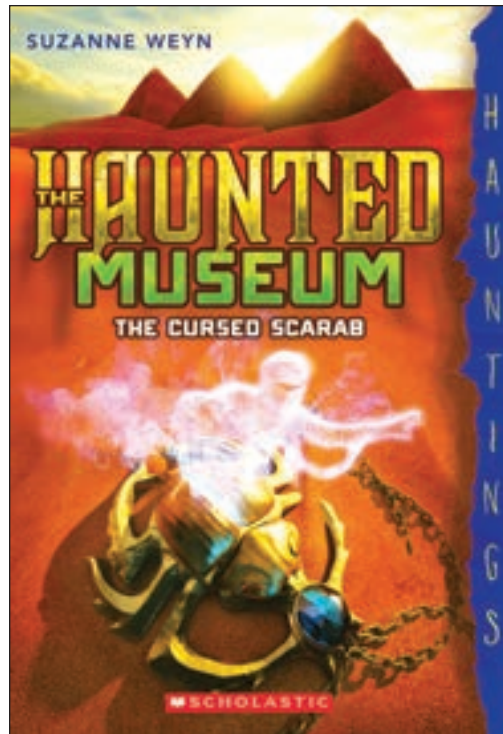
Don't touch anything in The Haunted Museum!

The Haunted Museum #4: The Cursed Scarab (a Hauntings novel)

By **Suzanne Weyn**

Taylor has always felt a little like she belonged in ancient Egypt more than she does in the modern day. But when she helps stop a robbery at a branch of The Haunted Museum, the scarab she picks up doesn't seem to want to let her go. Mysterious people follow her from the U.S. all the way to Egypt. Scarabs appear from nowhere. Her dreams (or are they visions?) take her far into the past and show her secrets that have long been buried in desert sands. None of it makes sense, and no one seems to believe that anything out of the ordinary is happening.

If Taylor can't untangle the present from the past and break the ancient curse she'd unleashed, she knows that she might be entombed in Egypt forever!



Scholastic Paperbacks

**The Haunted Museum #4:
The Cursed Scarab
(a Hauntings novel)**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-58849-2**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-58849-2**
Pages **208**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
**Horror & Ghost
Stories; Historical
/ Ancient
Civilizations;
Paranormal (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-58851-5

Also Available

The Haunted Museum #1: The Titanic Locket

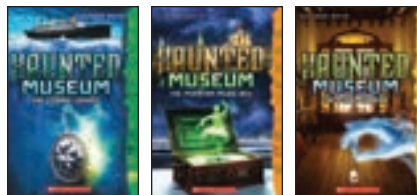
978-0-545-58842-3 • \$7.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-58843-0 (EBK)

The Haunted Museum #2: The Phantom Music Box

978-0-545-58845-4 • \$7.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-58846-1 (EBK)

The Haunted Museum #3: The Pearl Earring

978-0-545-58847-8 • \$7.99 • January 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-58848-5 (EBK)



Suzanne Weyn has written many books for young adults, including *Dr. Frankenstein's Daughters*, *Distant Waves*, *Reincarnation*, *Empty*, and *Invisible World*. She lives in New York, and you can find her at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

Paperbacks
May
2015

47

Wanted: One amazing forever home for one amazing sixth grader.

Selección Especial

Gaby, Lost and Found

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79863-1**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79863-1**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Animals; Social Issues / Emigration & Immigration (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63186-0



Gaby, Lost and Found

By **Angela Cervantes**

“My name is Gaby, and I’m looking for a home. Having the nicest clothes or cell phone isn’t important, but I’d like to have a cat that I can talk to when I’m home alone.”

When Gaby Ramirez Howard starts volunteering at the local animal shelter, she takes special pride in writing adoption advertisements. Her flyers help the cats and dogs there find their forever homes: places where they’ll be loved and cared for, no matter what.

Gaby is in need of a forever home herself. Her mother has recently been deported to Honduras and Gaby doesn’t know where to turn. Meanwhile, Gaby’s favourite shelter cat, Feather, needs a new place to live. Gaby would love to adopt her – but if Gaby doesn’t have a place that feels like home to her, how can she help Feather?

Praise for *Gaby, Lost and Found*:

“A timely, touching and nuanced portrayal of real-life challenges experienced by children in mixed-status families.” –*Kirkus*

“A timely and important story about immigration, deportation, and abandonment wrapped in a warm-hearted tale that will appeal to all.” –Sonia Manzano, Emmy Award-winning actress who plays “Maria” on *Sesame Street* and Pura Belpre Honor Award winning author of *The Revolution of Evelyn Serrano*

“A tender debut that is heartbreaking and heartwarming.” –Diana Lopez, author of *Confetti Girl*

Angela Cervantes is a writer and poet. Her poems and short stories have appeared in *The Kansas City Star* and *Chicken Soup for the Latino Soul*. She currently lives and writes in Kansas City where she founded the Latino Writers Collective.

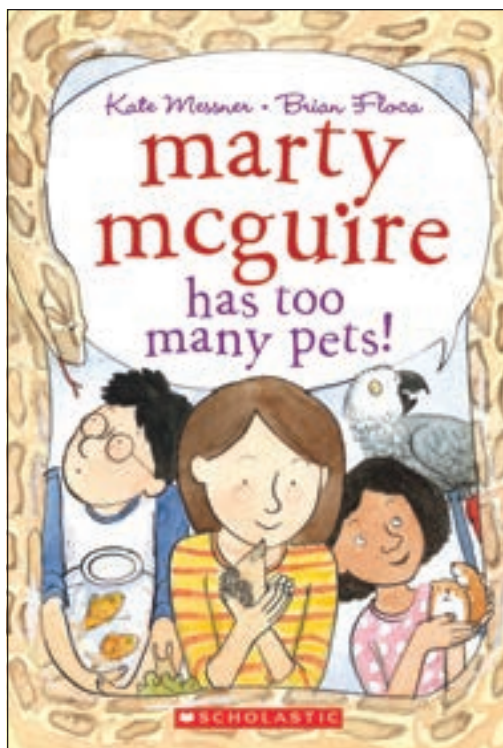
Another adventure starring irrepressible third-grader Marty McGuire.

Marty McGuire Has Too Many Pets!

By **Kate Messner**
Illustrated By **Brian Floca**

After visiting a sanctuary for retired lab chimpanzees, Marty wants to follow in the footsteps of her idol Jane Goodall and help with their care. But “adopting a chimp” is expensive, so Marty and her third-grade pals hatch a plan to raise money by holding a talent show at school and opening a pet-sitting business in Marty’s basement.

It turns out that each pet has a personality of its own, and wrangling them is much harder than Marty expected. How will Marty keep her latest great idea from going to the dogs?



Praise for the Marty McGuire series:

★ “A quick, amusing read . . . a perfect match for its young intended audience.” —*Kirkus*, starred review

“Messner makes the most of Marty’s story with a nicely differentiated cast of empathetic characters and plenty of dramatic range. The line-and-gray-wash illustrations by Caldecott Medal-winning artist Floca capture moments of anxiety, despair, and happiness with equal grace.” —*Booklist*

“While the book is clearly targeted at early chapter-book readers, the spirited dialogue and hilarious descriptions make this a fine read-aloud candidate as well.”

—*Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books*

Also Available

Marty McGuire

978-0-545-14246-5 • \$6.99 • May 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38863-4 (EBK)

Marty McGuire Digs Worms!

978-0-545-14247-2 • \$6.99 • April 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-46141-2 (EBK)



Kate Messner is the author of *The Brilliant Fall of Gianna Z.*, winner of the E.B. White Read Aloud Award for Older Readers; *Capture the Flag*, an SCBWI Crystal Kite Award winner; *Hide and Seek*, and *Manhunt*. Kate lives on Lake Champlain with her family. Visit her online at www.katemessner.com.

Brian Floca is the author and illustrator of the Caldecott Medal-winning book *Locomotive*. He also wrote and illustrated *Lightship* and *Moonshot: The Flight of Apollo 11*, both Sibert Honor Books, and *Ballet for Martha: Making Appalachian Spring*, also a Sibert Honor Book. Brian now lives in Brooklyn, New York. Find him at www.brianfloca.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Marty McGuire Has Too Many Pets!

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53560-1**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-53560-1**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **Humorous Stories;
Animals; Social
Issues / Friendship
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-58940-6

Paperbacks
May
2015

49

When the world's greatest masterpieces are stolen, it's up to three kids to track down the culprits!


Scholastic Press 

Manhunt

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-41978-9**

Price **\$7.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-41978-9**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Mysteries & Detective Stories; Action & Adventure; People & Places / Europe (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63397-0



Manhunt

By **Kate Messner**

Henry, Anna, and Jose head from Boston to Paris for their most dangerous mission yet: to solve the mystery of an international art heist! Shortly after they arrive, they learn that a member of the Silver Jaguar Society is working as a double agent, passing information to the criminal gang the Serpentine Princes – but who could it be?

When the senior members of the Society go missing, it's up to Henry, Anna, Jose, and their smug new comrade, Hem, to mount a rescue while staying hot on the trail of a missing masterpiece. Running around – and below – a foreign city filled with doppelgangers, decoys, and deceit, the three sleuths discover they're the only hope for the Society's survival!

Praise for *Capture the Flag*:

A Junior Library Guild Selection

A SCBWI Crystal Kite Award Winner

"A fast-paced mystery . . . a sparkling start for a promising new series." —*Kirkus*

"There's plenty of action, suspense, and red herrings to keep eager mystery fans turning pages . . . As usual, Messner creates believable characters, nails the dialogue, and deftly weaves history and humor into the mix." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Capture the Flag

978-0-545-41974-1 • \$7.99 • April 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-44313-5 (EBK)

Hide and Seek

978-0-545-79910-2 • \$7.99 • April 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-53367-6 (EBK)



A poignant World War II story about a boy and his dog and his dad, and the many meanings of bravery.

Duke

By Kirby Larson

With World War II raging and his father fighting overseas in Europe, eleven-year-old Hobie Hanson is determined to do his part to help his family and his country, even if it means giving up his beloved German shepherd, Duke. Hoping to help end the war and bring his dad home faster, Hobie decides to donate Duke to Dogs for Defense, an organization that urges Americans to “loan” their pets to the military to act as sentries, mine sniffers, and patrol dogs.

Hobie immediately regrets his decision and tries everything he can to get Duke back, even jeopardizing his friendship with the new boy at school. But when his father is taken prisoner by the Germans, Hobie realizes he must let Duke go and reach deep within himself to be brave. Will Hobie ever see Duke, or his father, again? Will life ever be the same?



Praise for *Duke*:

- ★ “Exceptionally well-crafted and emotionally authentic.” —*Kirkus*, starred review
 - ★ “[An] incisive tale of loyalty, patriotism, sacrifice, and bravery.” —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- “Larson weaves a wonderfully genuine attachment between boy and dog and thoughtfully examines Hobie’s conflicted emotions as Duke gets partnered with a battle-bound Marine.”
—*School Library Journal*
- “A good example of how bravery comes in all shapes, sizes — and breeds.” —*Booklist*

Dash

978-0-545-41635-1 • \$18.99 • September 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-66282-6 (EBK)



Scholastic Paperbacks

Duke

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-41638-2**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-41638-2**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Historical / Military & Wars; Animals / Dogs; Family (F)**

Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-57644-4

Kirby Larson is the acclaimed author of the 2007 Newbery Honor book *Hattie Big Sky*, *The Friendship Doll*, and *Dear America: The Fences Between Us*. She has also written a number of picture books, including the award-winning *Two Bobbies: A True Story of Hurricane Katrina, Friendship, and Survival* and *Nubs: The True Story of a Mutt, a Marine, and a Miracle*. She lives in Washington with her husband.

Paperbacks
May
2015

51

A great introduction to simple, fun mysteries for beginning readers!

Scholastic Press

Scholastic Reader Level 2:
Katie Fry, Private Eye #1:
The Lost Kitten

Pub/In-store May 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-66672-5

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-66672-5

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 2

Category **Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
Animals / Cats;
Readers / Beginner
(F)**

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-66696-1



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Katie Fry, Private Eye #1: The Lost Kitten

By **Katherine Cox**
Illustrated By
Vanessa Brantley Newton

Katie Fry may be little, but she's got a big brain, and she uses it to solve mysteries. So when she finds a very cute, VERY lost kitten named Sherlock, she decides to take his case. Can Katie track down the clues to find Sherlock's home?

Beginning readers will love hunting for clues in the art right along with Katie and Sherlock!



Katherine Cox lives in Brooklyn, New York with her cats Atticus and Sherlock. When she isn't out looking for a great mystery to solve, you can find her at a bookstore reading anything and everything.

Illustrator **Vanessa Brantley Newton** trained at the Fashion School of Technology and the School of Visual Arts. She has illustrated many books for children, including *Mister and Lady Day*, *One Love*, and *Let Freedom Sing*. She and her husband live in Charlotte, North Carolina.

It's time for the Dragon Masters to battle the dark wizard!

Dragon Masters #4: Power of the Fire Dragon (A Branches Book)

By Tracey West

Illustrated By
Graham Howells

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line called Branches, which is aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

The Dragon Masters are going to visit Queen Rose's kingdom. And their dragons will no longer be a secret! But Rori and Drake must stay behind. A giant four-headed dragon attacks the castle! And Maldred is riding it! How is Maldred controlling his dragon? Will Rori and Drake be able to battle the dark wizard on their own?



Also Available

Dragon Masters #1: Rise of the Earth Dragon

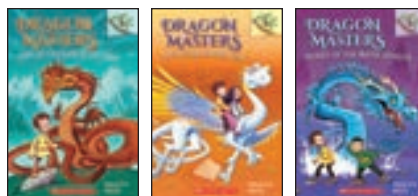
978-0-545-64623-9 • \$5.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64624-6 • \$17.99 • September 2014 (LIB)
978-0-545-64633-8 (EBK)

Dragon Masters #2: Saving the Sun Dragon

978-0-545-64625-3 • \$5.99 • December 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-64626-0 • \$17.99 • December 2014 (LIB)
978-0-545-64634-5 (EBK)

Dragon Masters #3: Secret of the Water Dragon

978-0-545-64628-4 • \$5.99 • March 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-64630-7 • \$17.99 • December 2014 (LIB)
978-0-545-64635-2 (EBK)



Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on the *New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokemon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley.

Graham Howells is a children's book author and illustrator. He also produces artwork for games, television, and film. Howells won the 2009 English Tir na n-Og Award for his book *Merlin's Magical Creatures*.



Dragon Masters #4: Power of the Fire Dragon (A Branches Book)

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64631-4**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64631-4**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **Readers / Chapter Books; Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical; Action & Adventure (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-64632-1 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-64636-9

Marketing

- Dedicated website w/online assets at scholastic.ca/branches
- Parent guides and reading guides available
- Bookmarks
- New series dedicated eBlasts

Paperbacks
August
2015

53

The circus is going to Hollywood!



The Amazing Stardust Friends #2: Be a Star! (A Branches Book)

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75754-6**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-75754-6**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Readers /
Chapter Books;
Girls & Women;
Performing Arts /
Circus (F)
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-75755-3 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-76092-8

Marketing

- Dedicated website w/online assets at scholastic.ca/branches
- Parent guides and reading guides available
- Bookmarks
- New series dedicated eBlasts



The Amazing Stardust Friends #2: Be a Star! (A Branches Book)

By **Heather Alexander**

Illustrated By
Diane Le Feyer

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line called Branches, which is aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

The Stardust Girls – Marlo, Bella, Carly, and Allie – are all abuzz! A film crew from Hollywood is doing a piece on the circus. Allie loves being in the circus, but she'd love to be a Hollywood star, too! She tries to impress the film crew by becoming the star of the show. But in the circus, everyone works together as a team. And Marlo, Bella, and Carly don't like how Allie is hogging the spotlight. Will Allie get her big Hollywood break?

Also Available

The Amazing Stardust Friends #1: Step Into The Spotlight

978-0-545-75752-2 • \$5.99 • March 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-75753-9 • \$17.99 • March 2015 (LIB)
978-0-545-76090-4 (EBK)



Heather Alexander is the author of more than forty books for kids. The early chapter book series, The Amazing Stardust Friends, is her first original fiction series. She also spent many years as a children's book editor and worked on famous series including Goosebumps. She lives in New Jersey with her husband, two daughters, and a small white dog.

Diane Le Feyer has illustrated several French children's books. She has also worked as a character designer and storyboard artist in the TV, movie, and video game industries. Diane currently shares her time between France and Ireland.

Is there a ghost in Treetopolis? Eva sure thinks so!

Owl Diaries #2: Eva Sees a Ghost (A Branches Book)

By **Rebecca Elliott**

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line called Branches, which is aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

In this second book in the series, Eva sees a ghost! Or at least, she thinks she does . . . What else could that all-white owl Eva sees be? With her friend Lucy by her side, Eva goes in search of the ghost. Eek! This owl-dorable series will appeal to girls who love stories about animals and friendship!



Also Available

Owl Diaries #1: Eva's Treetop Festival

978-0-545-68362-3 • \$5.99 • January 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-68363-0 • \$17.99 • January 2015 (LIB)
978-0-545-68378-4 (EBK)



Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the Owl Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl* (which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal). She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her at www.rebeccaelliott.com.



Owl Diaries #2: Eva Sees a Ghost (A Branches Book)

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78783-3**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-78783-3**
Pages **80**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **5 - 7**
R.L. **K - 2**
Readers / Chapter **Books; Animals**
Category **/ Birds; Girls & Women (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-78784-0 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-78787-1

Marketing

- Dedicated website w/online assets at scholastic.ca/branches
- Parent guides and reading guides available
- Bookmarks
- New series dedicated eBlasts

Paperbacks
June
2015

55

Stermont's latest monster is SHOCKING!



The Notebook of Doom #8: Charge of the Lightning Bugs (A Branches Book)

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79555-5**
Price **\$5.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-79555-5**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Readers / Chapter
Category **Books; Monsters;
Action & Adventure
(F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

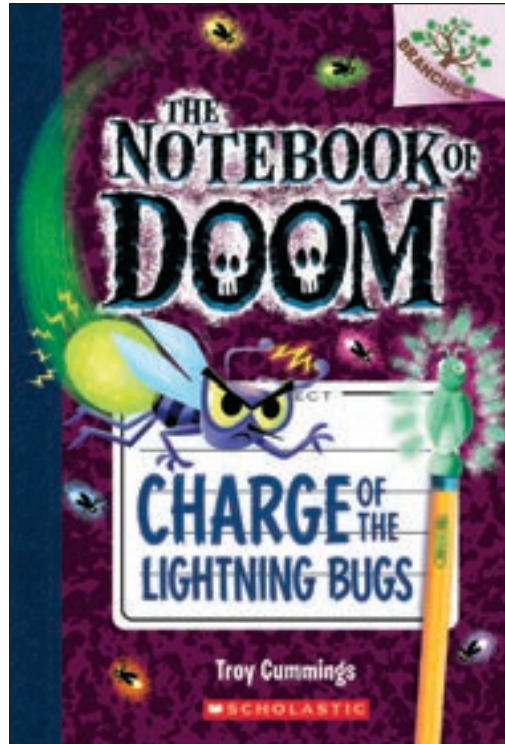
978-0-545-79554-8 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-79556-2

Marketing

- Dedicated website w/online assets at scholastic.ca/branches
- Parent guides and reading guides available
- Bookmarks
- New series dedicated eBlasts



The Notebook of Doom #8: Charge of the Lightning Bugs (A Branches Book)

By **Troy Cummings**

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line called Branches, which is aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

In the 8th book, Alexander goes up against monsters that eat electricity and make everything super static-y. People are zapping one another all over town! And these buggy monsters are causing lots of trouble on Alexander's first day back to school, in the brand-new Stermont Elementary building. Will Alexander, Nikki, and Rip be able to turn out the lights on these monsters?

Also Available

The Notebook of Doom #1: Rise of the Balloon Goons

978-0-545-49323-9 • \$5.99 • July 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-49322-2 • \$17.99 • July 2013 (LIB)
978-0-545-49326-0 (EBK)

The Notebook of Doom #2: Day of the Night Crawlers

978-0-545-49325-3 • \$5.99 • September 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-49324-6 • \$17.99 • September 2013 (LIB)
978-0-545-49327-7 (EBK)



PAPERBACKS JUNE 2015



New York Times bestselling author return to the magical world of



How much research do you still do for your books? Do you take classes, like in sword fighting, or codes, or lock picking?

Before I started *Battle Magic*, I stockpiled books on China and Tibet (the cultures I used as a basis for Yanjing and Gyongxe) for about four years and began reading them about a year before I started to write.

I'd been getting music from China for years, but I got more instrumental music and more music from the Himalayas, and listened to that. Getting information on Tibetan arms and armor from a similar time period to the one I use was a pain in the butt, that's for sure. I also went to a Tibetan museum in New York, which, along with a piece of jewelry I got, caused me to take a turn in the book I had no idea I would make before I started writing.

Often I'll get ideas that I won't use for years, like the pigeons and the dust spinners of the Beka Cooper books, or using magic from everyday crafts and work for the Circle of Magic books. I'll see actors or performers whose faces I like, and I'll store their pictures on my system or in my paper files, then cast a character from that picture years later. It was two years after I first saw Indian actors Akshay Kumar and Rani Mukherjee that I used them for the twins in *Battle Magic*.

I don't take classes anymore, since parts of my body are stiffening up, but sometimes I sit in on classes or watch demonstrations live or on video. I learned to spin with a drop spindle (badly) for Sandry's Book, and I still make it a point to stop by spinners and weavers at wool fairs to watch them work, and I still love weapons and martial arts demonstrations when I can get to them.

Excerpted from an interview with Goodreads © 2013 by Goodreads Inc.

Also Available

Circle of Magic Book 1: Sandry's Book

978-0-590-55408-4 • \$8.99 • September 1999 (PB)
978-0-545-40589-8 (EBK)

The Circle Opens Book 1: Magic Steps

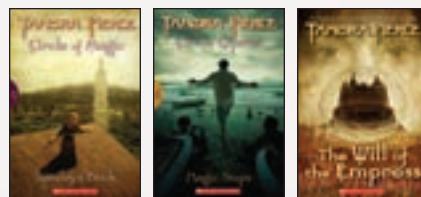
978-0-590-39605-9 • \$8.99 • May 2001 (PB)
978-0-545-41527-9 (EBK)

The Will of the Empress

978-0-545-07455-1 • \$7.99 • October 2008 (PB)
978-0-545-23210-4 (EBK)

Melting Stones

978-0-545-05265-8 • \$11.99 • August 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-23186-2 (EBK)



Tamora Pierce's long-awaited Winding Circle — now in paperback.

Battle Magic

By Tamora Pierce

The drums of war are beating.

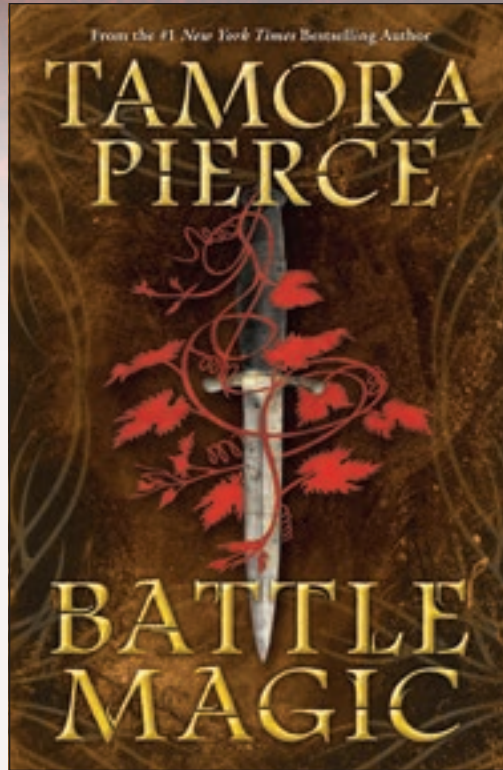
Mages Briar, Rosethorn, and Evvy are visiting the mystical mountain kingdom of Gyongxe when they are suddenly called away. The emperor of Yanjing has invited them to see his glorious gardens.

During their brief stay, though, the mages see far more than splendid flowers. They see the emperor's massive army, his intense cruelty, and the devastating magic that keeps his power in place.

It's not till they leave that they discover the emperor is about to launch a major invasion of Gyongxe — home of the First Temple of the Living Circle, a treasure Rosethorn has vowed to defend.

With time running out, the mages race to warn their Gyongxin friends of the emperor's plans.

Duty, mystery, magic, and terror will drive them apart on the way. And while new friends will do their best to bring the mages together again on the field of battle, deadly enemies hide in every mountain pass, just waiting to destroy them.



Şehadetler Kütüphanesi

Battle Magic

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-439-84298-3**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780439-84298-3**
Pages **464**
Carton Qty **24**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Fantasy & Magic (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH, OM**

eBOOK

978-0-545-52035-5

Praise for *Battle Magic*:

"Pierce combines wonderful characterization with unique magic, realms, and creatures to create a splendid tale." —*School Library Journal*

"Another winning companion to Pierce's highly successful Circle Quartet and Circle Opens fantasy franchises." —*Horn Book*

"A satisfying, thought-provoking read." —*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Tamora Pierce is the critically acclaimed author of more than twenty novels, including the *Circle of Magic* and *The Circle Opens* quartets, *The Will of the Empress*, *Melting Stones*, and, most recently, the *New York Times* bestselling Beka Cooper trilogy. She lives in New York State with her husband, Tim, and her seven cats and two birds. Visit her online at www.tamorapierce.com.

Paperbacks
June
2015

59

The hilarious and bestselling series from Jim Benton continues!

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #6:
Live Each Day to the Dumbest**

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64258-3**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64258-3**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **Humorous Stories;
Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64352-8



Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #6: Live Each Day to the Dumbest

By Jim Benton

It's not easy being a middle-schooler, and nobody knows that better than Jamie Kelly. There are surprises around every corner: some good, some bad, all dumb. But when Jamie inherits a trunk of her grandmother's things, she never expects to find the biggest surprise of all – Grandma's diary.

Violating the privacy of a diary is something Jamie would never do . . . unless she was absolutely certain that she wanted to do it.

And when she does, she learns that, deep down, everyone is exactly the same. Dumb.

Jamie still has no idea that anyone is reading her diary, so please, please, please don't tell her. And definitely don't tell her that she's the star of her very own Dear Dumb Diary movie, available on DVD. (Her glamorous ego might not be able to handle it.)

Also Available

**Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #1:
School. Hasn't This Gone on Long Enough?**
978-0-545-37761-4 • \$6.99 • January 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-45617-3 (EBK)

**Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #2:
The Super-Nice Are Super-Annoying**
978-0-545-37763-8 • \$6.99 • June 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-58655-9 (EBK)

**Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #3:
Nobody's Perfect. I'm As Close As It Gets**
978-0-545-37764-5 • \$6.99 • January 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-51007-3 (EBK)



Jim Benton is the creator of many licensed properties, some for big kids, some for little kids, and some for grown-ups who, frankly, are probably behaving like little kids. You may already know his properties: It's Happy Bunny™ or Catwad™, picture book *The End (Almost)*, and bestselling book series Dear Dumb Diary. Jim lives in Michigan with his spectacular wife and kids. Visit him online at www.jimbenton.com.

“*Loot* hits the jackpot.” —Rick Riordan, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author

Loot

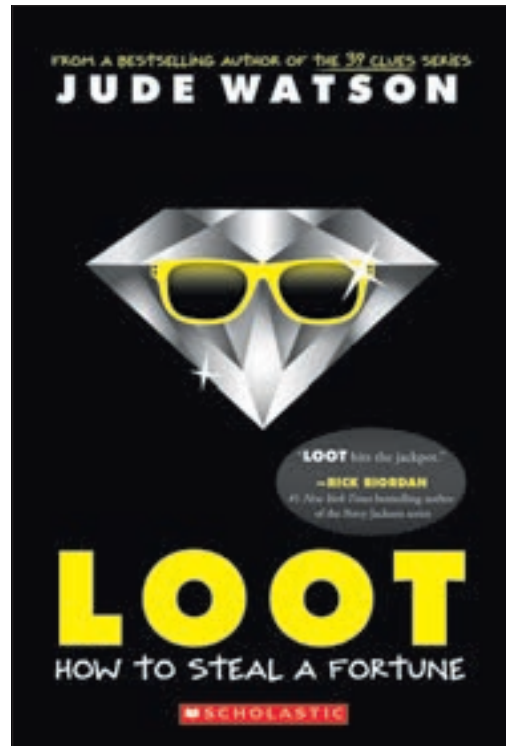
By Jude Watson

On a foggy night in Amsterdam, a man falls from a rooftop to the wet pavement below. It's Alfie McQuinn, the notorious cat burglar, and he's dying. As sirens wail in the distance, Alfie manages to get out two last words to his young son, March: “Find jewels.”

But March learns that his father is not talking about a stash of loot. He's talking about Jules, the twin sister March never knew he had. No sooner than the two find each other, they're picked up by the police and sent to the world's worst orphanage. It's not prison, but it feels like it.

March and Jules have no intention of staying put. They know their father's business inside and out, and they're tired of being pushed around. Just one good heist, and they'll live the life of riches and freedom most kids only dream about.

Watch out! There are wild kids on the loose and a crime spree coming . . .



Praise for *Loot*:

“So many things I love about this book: Cursed jewels, a dangerous prophecy, a crash course in the history of thievery, acrobatics and grift . . . It's the perfect summer read for kids.”

—Rick Riordan, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Percy Jackson* series

“*Loot* is one of those books that you'll want to devour in one sitting. Full of twists and turns and thrills aplenty, with the perfect mixture of humor throughout, this is a must-read. I really loved it.”

—James Dashner, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Maze Runner*

★ “Akin to the best of roller-coaster rides . . . Taut, engrossing, and unstoppable.”

—*Kirkus*, starred review

★ “Jewel theft has never been as fun as in *39 Clues* contributor Watson's action-packed novel featuring *Mission: Impossible*-style escapades. . . . The high level of suspense, ultra-short chapters, and fast pace will hook readers of all stripes.” —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Jude Watson is the author of four *39 Clues* books: *Beyond the Grave*, *In Too Deep*, *Vespers Rising*, and *A King's Ransom*, along with the bestselling *Star Wars*™: *Last of the Jedi* and *Jedi Quest* series. As Judy Blundell, she wrote *What I Saw and How I Lied*, winner of The National Book Award for Young People's Literature. She lives in Katonah, New York, with her husband and daughter.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Loot

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-46803-9**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-46803-9**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **4-7**

Category **Action & Adventure; Mysteries & Detective Stories (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63395-6

Paperbacks
June
2015

61

PAPERBACKS JULY 2015



An a-MAZE-ing book of puzzles, dot-to-dots, spot-the-difference, and mazes like you've never seen before!

Thomas Flintham's Book of Mazes and Puzzles

By Thomas Flintham

Welcome to the marvelous world of Thomas Flintham, where mazes and puzzles become exquisitely illustrated journeys!

Can you help a howling wolf solve the maze hidden in the moon, aid a little knight in his quest to reach the castle, spot-the-difference in a series of intricate treasure hunts, and save the King from a wicked wizard?

With so much to see and do, there are hours and hours of activity and discovery to be had with Thomas Flintham's mind-boggling, story-based puzzles and mazes. Are you ready for the challenge that awaits?



Scholastic Paperbacks

Thomas Flintham's Book of Mazes and Puzzles

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81981-7

Price \$14.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-81981-7

Pages 192

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8-1/4" x 10-3/4"

Binding Softcover Smyth

Format Paperback

Ages 6-9

R.L. K-2

Category Activity Books (NF)

Territory US, C



Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He lives in the UK, but you can find him at www.thomasflintham.com.

Paperbacks
July
2015

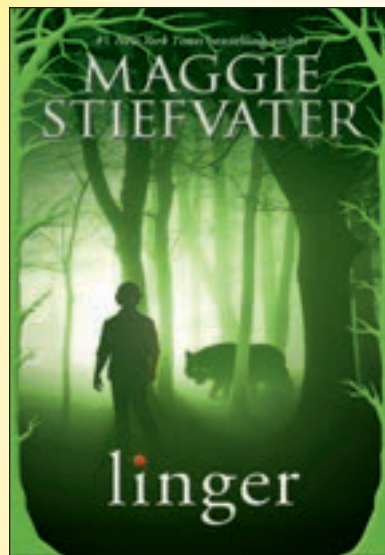
63

Sinner follows Cole St. Clair, a pivotal #1 *New York Times*



Shiver

978-0-545-68278-7 • \$10.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-22725-4 (EBK)



Linger

978-0-545-68279-4 • \$10.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-28316-8 (EBK)



Forever

978-0-545-68280-0 • \$10.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-38940-2 (EBK)

Praise for *Sinner*:

"A refreshing revisit." —*Entertainment Weekly*

"[A] believable, realistic portrayal of damaged people struggling to fit their quirks together in a relationship . . . A spectacularly messy, emotionally oh-so-human romance." —*Kirkus*

"A redemption story . . . *Sinner* feels painfully realistic, as it's more about the romance between the characters and life's messiness than the paranormal elements." —*Huffington Post*

Praise for the *New York Times* bestselling *Shiver* series:

★ "Beautiful and moving." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "A lyrical tale of alienated werewolves and first love . . . [Stiefvater's] take on werewolves is interesting and original." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Beautifully written, even poetic at times, and a perfect indulgence for readers of all ages."
—*Bookpage*



character from Maggie Stiefvater's bestselling Shiver series.

Sinner

By Maggie Stiefvater

found.

Cole St. Clair has come to California for one reason: to get Isabel Culpeper back. She fled from his damaged, drained life, and damaged and drained it even more. He doesn't just want her. He needs her.

lost.

Isabel is trying to build herself a life in Los Angeles. It's not really working. She can play the game as well as all the other fakes. But what's the point? What is there to win?

sinner.

Cole and Isabel share a past that never seemed to have a future. They have the power to love each other and the power to tear each other apart. The only thing for certain is that they cannot let go.



Scholastic Press

Sinner

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65459-3**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65459-3**

Pages **368**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **Love & Romance;
Fantasy & Magic (F)**

Territory **WORLD excluding
UK and Eire**

eBOOK

978-0-545-65458-6

Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, and *Forever*. Her novel *The Scorpio Races* was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book by the American Library Association, while *Publishers Weekly* selected Maggie's *The Raven Boys* as a Best Book of the Year. She is also the author of *Lament* and *Ballad*. Maggie lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

Paperbacks
July
2015

65

From Dav Pilkey, creator of artist Dan Santat, a thrilling friendship illustrations and



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot (Book 1)
 978-0-545-63009-2 • \$6.99 • May 2014 (PB)
 978-0-545-63119-8 • \$17.99 • May 2014 (LIB)
 978-0-545-63107-5 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Mutant Mosquitoes From Mercury (Book 2)
 978-0-545-63010-8 • \$6.99 • May 2014 (PB)
 978-0-545-63106-8 • \$17.99 • May 2014 (LIB)
 978-0-545-63110-5 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Voodoo Vultures From Venus (Book 3)
 978-0-545-63011-5 • \$6.99 • May 2014 (PB)
 978-0-545-63108-2 • \$17.99 • May 2014 (LIB)
 978-0-545-63112-9 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Mecha-Monkeys From Mars (Book 4)
 978-0-545-63012-2 • \$6.99 • July 2014 (PB)
 978-0-545-63111-2 • \$17.99 • July 2014 (LIB)
 978-0-545-63118-1 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Jurassic Jackrabbits From Jupiter (Book 5)
 978-0-545-63013-9 • \$6.99 • November 2014 (PB)
 978-0-545-63115-0 • \$17.99 • November 2014 (LIB)
 978-0-545-63120-4 (EBK)



Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. the Stupid Stinkbugs From Saturn (Book 6)
 978-0-545-63014-6 • \$6.99 • March 2015 (PB)
 978-0-545-63121-1 • \$17.99 • March 2015 (LIB)
 978-0-545-63122-8 (EBK)

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

Captain Underpants, and acclaimed adventure with all-new full-colour mini-comics throughout!

Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. The Uranium Unicorns From Uranus (Book 7)

By Dav Pilkey

Illustrated By Dan Santat

Ricky Ricotta loves his Mighty Robot. They do everything together, but sometimes it's hard for a small mouse to have such a big buddy! If only the Mighty Robot could find someone his own size to play with, Ricky might finally have some fun by himself.

Little does Ricky know, his wish is about to come true. Evil Uncle Unicorn has a top-secret plan to trap the Mighty Robot so that he can take over Earth, and he's got a giant surprise in store. Once again, it's up to Ricky to save the planet – and his best friend!

Originally published in 2005, this edition features brand-new full-colour illustrations and mini-comics throughout!

Praise for the Ricky Ricotta series:

"This reboot . . . offer[s] a new generation of readers a fun introduction to chapter books. . . . Newly independent readers and Pilkey fans alike will not be disappointed by the humorous ride."
—*School Library Journal*

"Aimed at a younger audience than the wildly popular Captain Underpants books, this series . . . has all the classic Pilkey hallmarks: comic book panels, superhero action, and flip-o-rama." —*Booklist*



Scholastic Press

Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. The Uranium Unicorns From Uranus (Book 7)

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-63015-3

Price \$6.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-63015-3

Pages 128

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 4 - 8

R.L. P - 3

Category Action & Adventure; Social Issues / Friendship; Robots (F)

Territory ALL TERRITORIES

Library Edition

978-0-545-63123-5 • \$17.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63124-2

Marketing

- PW Children's Bookshelf ad
- "Reading with Ricky" video and Teacher/Activity Kit available in July
- Trade and consumer advertising
- Video trailer

Dan Santat wrote and illustrated the graphic novel *Sidekicks*, and has also illustrated many acclaimed picture books, including the *New York Times* bestseller *Because I'm Your Dad* by Ahmet Zappa. He lives in Alhambra, California, with his family. Please visit his website at www.dantat.com.

Bestselling Series
July 2015

67

A new chapter book series from Major League Baseball's 2006 National League MVP, Ryan Howard!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Little Rhino #3: Dugout Hero

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-67496-6**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-67496-6**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **1-3**

Category **Sports &
Recreation /
Baseball & Softball;
Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

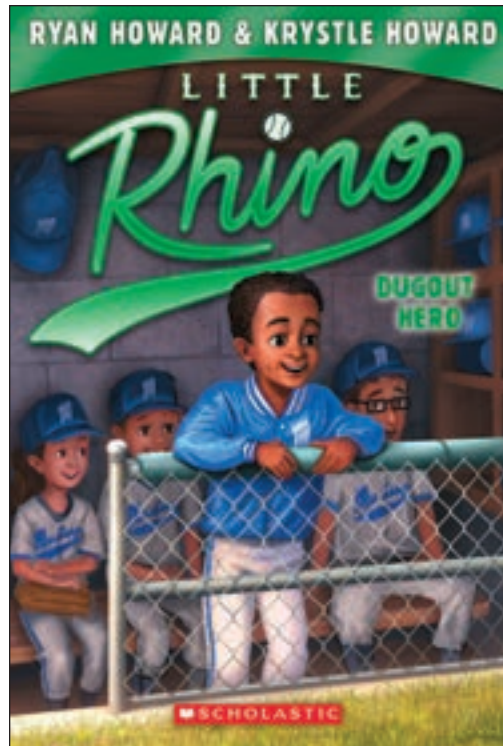
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-67497-3 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-67498-0



Little Rhino #3: Dugout Hero

**By Ryan Howard &
Krystle Howard**

**Illustrated By
Erwin Madrid**

The score was 5-5 in the bottom of the ninth, with two outs, and two strikes. The Mustangs were on a hot winning streak and every victory was important. Little Rhino's whole team was cheering for him. Even Dylan was standing on the bench rooting for Little Rhino, the home run hitter. It all came down to the next pitch. When the pitcher threw the ball, Little Rhino swung as hard as his arms could handle, felt a pop in his ankle, and dropped to the ground.

That was yesterday. Today, Little Rhino is propped up on the couch with a sprained ankle. The doctor said Little Rhino is not going to be able to play baseball for the next two weeks. Rhino's friends keep dropping by to bring him his homework but Rhino just wants to be back on the field. Can he find a way to help his team without playing?

Also Available

Little Rhino #1: My New Team

978-0-545-67490-4 • \$5.99 • February 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-67491-1 • \$18.99 • February 2015 (LIB)

978-0-545-67492-8 (EBK)

Little Rhino #2: The Best Bat

978-0-545-67493-5 • \$5.99 • April 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-67494-2 • \$18.99 • April 2015 (LIB)

978-0-545-67495-9 (EBK)



Ryan Howard is a Major League Baseball first baseman for the Philadelphia Phillies. He is a three-time All-Star who won the National League MVP award in 2006. He and his wife, Krystle, co-founded the Ryan Howard Big Piece Foundation, which is dedicated to improving the lives of children by promoting academic and athletic development.

Krystle Howard is a former elementary school teacher with a passion for education and childhood literacy. She was instrumental in developing and implementing "Ryan's Reading Challenge," a program that resulted in more than 1 million minutes of reading by the children involved.

Ranger, the time-traveling golden retriever, is off to save the day in ancient Rome!

Ranger in Time #2: Danger in Ancient Rome

By **Kate Messner**

Illustrated By
Kelley McMorris

Ranger is a golden retriever who has been trained as a search-and-rescue dog. In this adventure, Ranger travels to the Colosseum in ancient Rome, where there are gladiator fights and wild animal hunts! Ranger befriends Marcus, a young boy who Ranger rescues from a runaway lion, and Quintus, a new volunteer gladiator. Can Ranger help Marcus and Quintus escape the brutal world of the Colosseum?



Also Available

Ranger in Time #1: Rescue on the Oregon Trail

978-0-545-63914-9 • \$6.99 • January 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-63915-6 • \$19.99 • January 2015 (LIB)

978-0-545-63916-3 (EBK)



Kate Messner is the author of *The Brilliant Fall of Gianna Z.*, winner of the E.B. White Read Aloud Award for Older Readers; *Capture the Flag*, an SCBWI Crystal Kite Award winner; *Hide and Seek*, *Manhunt*, and the Marty McGuire chapter book series. A former middle-school English teacher, Kate lives on Lake Champlain with her family and loves reading, walking in the woods, and traveling. Visit her online at www.katemessner.com.

Scholastic Press

**Ranger in Time #2:
Danger in Ancient Rome**

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-63917-0

Price \$6.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-63917-0

Pages 160

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 7 - 10

R.L. 2 - 5

Category Action &
Adventure; Animals
/ Dogs (F)

US, C, OM

(US-ENGLISH/
SPANISH;

Territory CAN-ENGLISH/
FRENCH)

Library Edition

978-0-545-63918-7 • \$20.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-63919-4

Paperbacks
July
2015

69

Biggety Bat is back — and on a search for his supper!

Scholastic Press

Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Biggety Bat: Chow Down, Biggety!

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-66264-2

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-66264-2

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 4-7

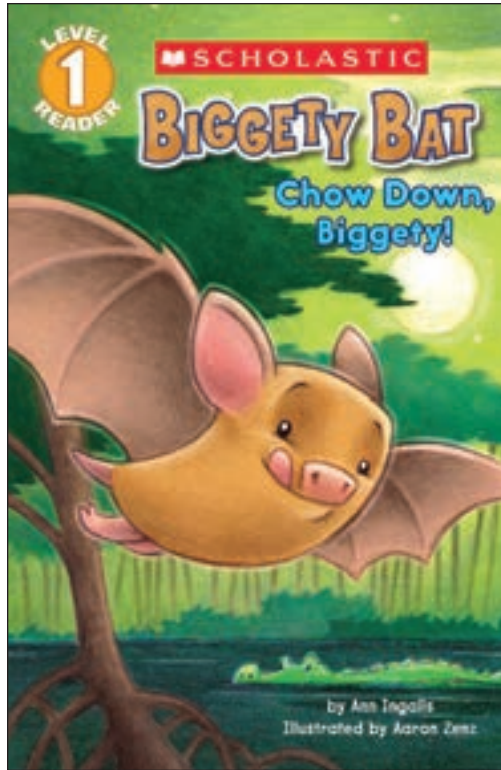
R.L. P-1

Category Readers /
Beginner; Animals
/ Nocturnal;
Nature & the
Natural World /
Environment (F)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-66266-6



Scholastic Reader Level 1: Biggety Bat: Chow Down, Biggety!

By Ann Ingalls

Illustrated By Aaron Zenz

"Hot diggety!" said Biggety.

"Supper for sea turtle, but . . .

. . . what about me?"

Biggety Bat is hungry – and looking for his supper. The swamp he explores is full of animals chowing down: frogs, cuckoo birds, sea turtles, and more.

But what will Biggety find to eat?

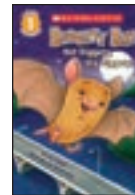
Author Ann Ingalls blends lyrical text with real-life information about a Florida mangrove swamp. Readers will love discovering the eating habits of the animals who live in this unique habitat.

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 1:
Biggety Bat: Hot Diggety, It's Biggety!

978-0-545-66263-5 • \$4.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-66265-9 (EBK)



Ann Ingalls has been writing for all of her adult life, both as an early childhood and special education teacher and as a freelance writer. She is the author of more than 20 books. When she isn't writing, she likes to spend time with family and friends, read, and travel the world. Visit her at anningalls.com

Aaron Zenz has illustrated 13 books, some of which, like *The Hiccopotamus*, he also authored. An avid lover of children's books, he has collected over 3,000 titles in his home library. He and his wife have collected 5 children as well. He lives in Western Michigan.

A spooky counting story just right for Halloween!

Ten Flying Brooms

By Ilanit Oliver

Illustrated By Kyle Poling

Ten flying brooms zoomed swiftly through the night.

Their witches were gone – they were nowhere in sight!

Ten broomsticks are missing their witches, oh no! Can the brooms find them all in and around a spooky old house before the clock strikes midnight?

A rhyming, high-flying counting story featuring all your favourite Halloween creatures!



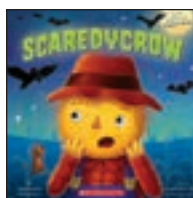
Also Available

Scaredycrow

978-0-545-39387-4 • \$5.99 • July 2013 (PB)

Spooky Boo

978-0-545-29867-4 • \$7.99 • July 2011 (BD)



Ilanit Oliver has written and edited over a hundred children's books for kids of all ages. A graduate of Barnard College, Ilanit lives, works, and writes in New York City.

Kyle Poling is a freelance artist specializing in greeting cards, graphic design, and illustration. He has illustrated several books for children including *Spooky Boo! A Halloween Adventure*. He lives in Cleveland, Ohio, but you can visit him at kylepolingillustration.blogspot.com.

Cartwhee! 2-0-0-11-1

Ten Flying Brooms

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81336-5

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-81336-5

Pages 24

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 8" x 8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 3 - 5

R.L. P - K

Holidays &
Celebrations
/ Halloween;
Concepts /
Counting &
Numbers (F)

Category

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-81780-6

Paperbacks
July
2015

71

A funny back-to-school story by Jerry Pallotta and Howard McWilliam!

Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-38473-5

Price \$7.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-38473-5

Pages 32

Carton Qty 150

Trim Size 10" x 8-1/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

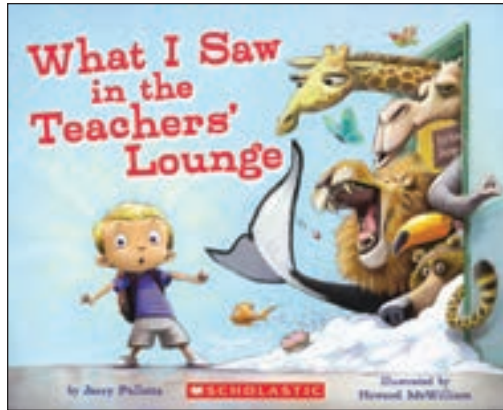
Ages 5-7

R.L. K-2

School & Education;

Category Humorous Stories; Imagination & Play (F)

Territory WORLD



What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge

By Jerry Pallotta
Illustrated By Howard McWilliam

What do teachers actually do every day in the teachers' lounge? When an imaginative child peeks inside, he embarks on a wild, funny adventure you'll never forget. Who knew that teachers surf, hike, eat frog-eyeball soup, and walk through the rain forest – all while in the teacher's lounge?

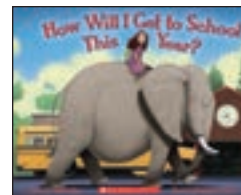
Howard McWilliam's bold, vibrant illustrations show us all kinds of delightful surprises on the other side of the teachers' lounge door.



Also Available

How Will I Get to School This Year?

978-0-545-37288-6 • \$7.99 • July 2013 (PB)



The illustration is a full-page cover for a book. It features a large, dark, hooded figure in the upper half, with intricate white scrollwork on its hood and a pale, skeletal face. Below this figure, three smaller characters are shown in a dynamic, forward-moving pose. The character on the left is a young man with dark hair, holding a glowing orange orb. The middle character is a young man with blonde hair, wearing a dark tunic. The character on the right is a young woman with dark hair in braids, wearing a dark cloak. The background is a mix of dark, jagged shapes and lighter, ethereal clouds. The text 'PAPERBACKS AUGUST 2015' is prominently displayed in the center in a bold, white, outlined font.

**PAPERBACKS
AUGUST 2015**

From *New York Times* bestsellers comes a riveting new what you think you know

Holly Black and Cassandra Clare Share the Scoop on Their Collaboration!

What was your writing process on this project?

Holly: One of us would write 300 to 500 words, then pass it to the other person, who'd write over those words, then write another 300 to 500 words and pass it back. And honestly, that worked out really well, because we'd just write until we got stuck. The idea was that every scene would be written by both of us. We don't trade off chapters or character point-of-view. And my mom was really unnerved because she couldn't tell the difference. She's a big Cassie fan! I mean, she likes me fine, but she loves Cassie.

So which came first – the world or the characters?

Cassie: We were on tour together and we were at an airport, and Holly had this idea a long time ago: wouldn't be it be awesome to do a chosen hero narrative, but with a twist. And I thought the twist was a really interesting point. I told her it would be a great story. And at this airport, I was reading a Rick Riordan book, and I commented on how I loved middle grade, but didn't have a great middle grade voice. And Holly was like, "I have a great middle grade voice." And I was like, "Thanks for that, but..." And we started about this idea, and she immediately knew what I meant. And we started talking about it, and by the time we got the plane, we had the whole character of Callum nailed down, along with his backstory, and the world, almost all the stuff that would happen in the five books

What do you guys like about each other's writing?

Holly: I think Cassie really gets to the heart of characters and their emotions – she does it super-well. I'm an underwriter in my first drafts, so as I push over the laptop, it will be a skeletal scene and she'll add all of this powerful emotion to it, and I'll be like, "Whoa! I had no idea everyone was feeling this way! I had no idea they had feelings at all!"

Cassie: I can see that! Holly has a really great, intuitive sense for when magic makes emotional sense, how it works as a metaphor for things in our lives. I definitely don't have that. She's really great with that – she can just see it. There are definitely places where we overlap on what we're good at, but there are definitely places that we complement each other.

Excerpted from *Parade* © 2014 by Conde Nast.



Holly Black is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Spiderwick Chronicles* (with Tony DiTerlizzi) and the acclaimed novel *Doll Bones*. Her other books include *The Good Neighbors* graphic novels, and the novels *Tithe*, *Valiant*, and *Ironside*. She currently lives in the realm of Western Massachusetts. Visit her online at www.blackholly.com.

Holly Black and Cassandra Clare five book series that defies about the world of magic.

The Iron Trial Book One of Magisterium

By **Holly Black
& Cassandra Clare**

Most kids would do anything to pass the Iron Trial.

Not Callum Hunt. He wants to fail.

All his life, Call has been warned by his father to stay away from magic. If he succeeds at the Iron Trial and is admitted into the Magisterium, he is sure it can only mean bad things for him.

So he tries his best to do his worst – and fails at failing.

Now the Magisterium awaits him. It's a place that's both sensational and sinister, with dark ties to his past and a twisty path to his future.

The Iron Trial is just the beginning, for the biggest test is still to come . . .

From the remarkable imaginations of bestselling authors Holly Black and Cassandra Clare comes a heart-stopping, mind-blowing, pulse-pounding plunge into the magical unknown.



Book #2
coming in
September
2015!

Praise for *The Iron Trial: Book One of Magisterium*:

"*The Iron Trial* is a fun, heroic narrative that avoids relying on predictable tropes. Yes, there are two boys and a girl and yes, there is a school of magic, but what we have here is less a Harry Potter story and more a telling of an entirely new system of magic, which is an accomplishment in itself . . .

A delicious must-read." –*The Globe & Mail*

★ "A thrilling coming-of-age story that embraces fantasy tropes while keeping readers guessing . . . and a string of ominous revelations will leave readers eager for future installments." –*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A promising beginning to a complex exploration of good and evil, as well as friendship's loyalty."

–*Kirkus*

"Black and Clare have created a unique world in *The Magisterium*, adroitly sidestepping reader fatigue with the many post-Harry Potter 'magical academy' fiction series." –*School Library Journal*

Cassandra Clare is the author of *City of Bones*, the first book in *The Mortal Instruments* trilogy and a *New York Times* bestseller. Her latest series, *The Infernal Devices*, has spawned three #1 bestsellers. Born overseas, Cassandra spent her early years traveling around the world with her family and several trunks of books. Her website is www.cassandraclare.com.

Scholastic Press

The Iron Trial:
Book One of Magisterium

Pub/In-store August 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-52226-7

Price \$8.99

△ Strippable

EAN 9-780545-52226-7

Pages 304

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 8-12

R.L. 3-7

Category Fantasy & Magic;
Action & Adventure
(F)

Territory US, C, PH, MX

eBOOK

978-0-545-52227-4

Bestselling
Series
August
2015

75

Has Gabriel created a monster?

Selections Paperbacks

The Haunting of Gabriel Ashe

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-40271-2**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-40271-2**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **10 - 14**
R.L. **5 - 9**
Category **Horror & Ghost Stories (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH, OM, EXCL BRITISH COMMONWEALTH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63187-7



The Haunting of Gabriel Ashe

By **Dan Poblocki**

Something sinister lurks in the woods outside of Slade. Gabe has seen it, or he thinks he has – a shadow standing at the tree line, watching Gabe's house with faintly glowing eyes.

Despite Gabe's misgivings, his new friend, Seth, relishes the creepy atmosphere of the forest. It's the perfect setting for his imaginary struggle against the Hunter, a deformed child-eating creature said to leave the bones of his victims in his wake. It's just a game, but it's all a bit much for Gabe, who quickly loses interest as summer ends and the days grow shorter.

But then strange things start to happen. Frightening things. And Gabe knows it has to do with the dark figure watching him from the edge of the woods.

Is Seth out to teach Gabe a lesson? Or is the Hunter more than just a myth? Gabe isn't sure which option is more horrifying, but he's determined to learn the truth before someone gets hurt . . . or worse.

Praise for *The Haunting of Gabriel Ashe*:

"The social dramas mesh well with the supernatural elements . . . Poblocki creates a real sense of suspense." —*Booklist*

"Poblocki creates danger by not pulling punches. An atmospheric, creepy ghost story best read at night." —*Kirkus*

Also Available

The Book of Bad Things

978-0-545-64553-9 • \$18.99 • September 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-64555-3 (EBK)

The Ghost of Graylock

978-0-545-40269-9 • \$7.99 • July 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-46954-8 (EBK)



Dan Poblocki is the author of the middle-grade novels *The Stone Child*, *The Nightmares*, and *The Ghost of Graylock*, as well as the Mysterious Four series. He grew up in Rhode Island and New Jersey, and currently lives in Brooklyn, New York. Visit him online at www.danpoblocki.com.

Hollywood history, mystery, murder, mayhem, and delicious romance collide in this unputdownable thriller.

Famous Last Words

By **Katie Alender**

Willa is freaking out. It seems like she's seeing things. Like a dead body in her swimming pool. Frantic messages on her walls. A reflection that is not her own. It's almost as if someone — or something — is trying to send her a message.

Meanwhile, a killer is stalking Los Angeles — a killer who reenacts famous movie murder scenes. Could Willa's strange visions have to do with these unsolved murders? Or is she going crazy? And who can she confide in? There's Marnie, her new friend who may not be totally trustworthy. And there's Reed, who's ridiculously handsome and seems to get Willa. There's also Wyatt, who's super smart but unhealthily obsessed with the Hollywood Killer.

All Willa knows is, she has to confront the possible-ghost in her house, or she just might lose her mind . . . or her life.



Praise for *Famous Last Words*:

"Katie Alender spins a killer ghost story that will haunt your heart."

—Margaret Stohl, #1 NYT bestselling co-author of *Beautiful Creatures*

"Gothic horror meets Hollywood glamour in this satisfying mystery-thriller with a supernatural twist, perfect for readers of Kendare Blake or Kami Garcia." —*Booklist*

"The plot moves at a breakneck pace as Alender has jam-packed her latest novel with murder, ghosts, and romance." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Marie Antoinette, Serial Killer

978-0-545-46810-7 • \$10.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-57699-4 (EBK)



Katie Alender is the acclaimed author of several novels for young adults, including the *Bad Girls Don't Die* series and *Marie Antoinette, Serial Killer*. A graduate of the Florida State University Film School, Katie now lives in Los Angeles with her husband, her daughter, and her very spoiled dog, Winston. She enjoys reading, sewing, and eating delicious high-calorie foods. To find out more about Katie visit www.katiealender.com.

Scholastic Paperbacks

Famous Last Words

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83562-6**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83562-6**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Horror & Ghost Stories (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63998-9

Paperbacks
August
2015

77

NAACP Image Award winner and ALA Notable, this luminous, celebrated novel in verse is now in paperback.

Scholastic Press

Serafina's Promise

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-53567-0**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-53567-0**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Family; People & Places / Caribbean & Latin America; Social Issues (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-54994-3



Serafina's Promise

By **Ann E. Burg**

Serafina made a secret promise to go to school and learn to read so she can become a doctor with her best friend, Julie Marie.

But following her dream isn't easy—endless chores, little money and stomach-rumbling hunger all test her resolve.

When an earthquake hits and separates Serafina from friends and family, she encounters her biggest test of all.

Serafina made a secret promise.

Will she survive to keep it?

Praise for *Serafina's Promise*:

"A lush narrative bouquet, filled with blooms of quiet verse, rhythmic Creole, and Haitian proverbs and sayings that capture life's poignancy and hardships." —*Booklist*

"Serafina, always the healer, rises above obstacles and hardship, keeping her dreams and her promises close at hand. A powerful and uplifting story of family and sacrifice, perfect even for reluctant readers" —*School Library Journal*

"The verse format is well suited to Serafina's thought patterns, as she moves in and out of present narration, snippets of memory, and sensory descriptions; it also makes the novel very accessible to younger readers who will easily follow the short lines." —*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Ann E. Burg's debut novel, *All the Broken Pieces*, was named a Jefferson Cup award winner and an IRA Notable Book for a Global Society, among its many honors. Burg worked as an English teacher for ten years before becoming a full-time writer. She lives in Rhinebeck, New York, with her family. You can visit her online at www.annburg.com

From the author of *Freak the Mighty*, a poignant novel set during the horrors of Hurricane Katrina.

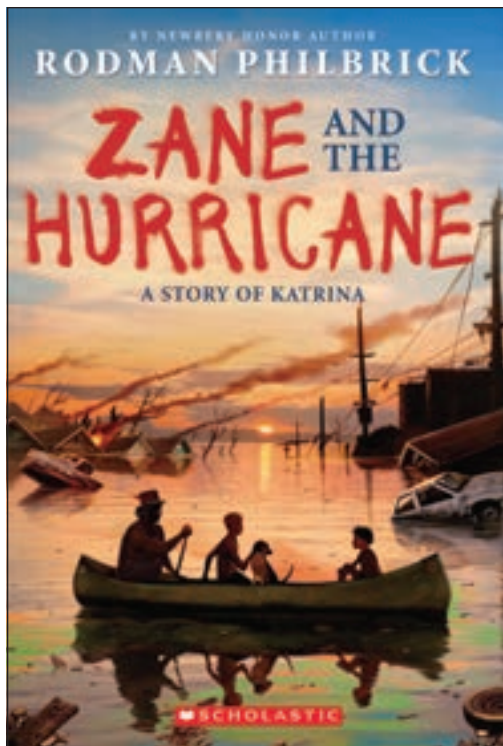
Zane and the Hurricane: A Story of Katrina

By **Rodman Philbrick**

Zane Dupree is a charismatic 12-year-old boy of mixed race visiting a relative in New Orleans when Hurricane Katrina hits. Unexpectedly separated from all family, Zane and his dog experience the terror of Katrina's wind, rain, and horrific flooding.

Facing death, they are rescued from an attic air vent by a kind, elderly musician and a scrappy young girl – both African American. The chaos that ensues as storm water drowns the city, shelter and food vanish, and police contribute to a dangerous, frightening atmosphere, creates a page-turning tale that completely engrosses the reader.

Based on the facts of the worst hurricane disaster in U.S. history, Philbrick includes the lawlessness and lack of government support during the disaster as well as the generosity and courage of those who risked their lives and safety to help others. Here is an unforgettable novel of heroism in the face of truly challenging circumstances.



Scholastic Press 
**Zane and the Hurricane:
A Story of Katrina**

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-34239-1**

Price **\$7.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-34239-1**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **9-14**

R.L. **4-9**

Category **Action & Adventure
/ Survival Stories
(F); Science &
Nature / Disasters
(NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63347-5

Praise for *Zane and the Hurricane*:

- ★ "Zane's first-person account is tense and authentically youthful . . . [and Philbrick] vividly portrays the destruction and multitude of threats facing citizens stuck in the city."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
- ★ "An appropriately serious and occasionally gruesome tale of surviving Hurricane Katrina, buoyed by large doses of hope and humor." —*Kirkus*, starred review
- ★ "Vivid descriptions of the toxic waters, the commotion at the Superdome, and racial tension are handled factually yet sensitively." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

Also Available

Freak the Mighty: 20th Anniversary Edition

978-0-545-56645-2 • \$18.99 • September 2013 (HC)

978-0-545-60027-9 (EBK)



Rodman Philbrick's most recent novel, *The Mostly True Adventures of Homer P. Figg*, received numerous awards and was chosen as a Newbery Honor Book. His first book for young readers, *Freak the Mighty*, was an immediate bestseller and continues to be a classic, with close to three million copies in print. His highly acclaimed titles include *The Young Man and the Sea*; *The Last Book in the Universe*; and *The Fire Pony*. Philbrick divides his time between Maine and Florida. Visit him at www.rodmanphilbrick.com.

**Paperbacks
August
2015**

79

The early reader series features **Hot Rod Hamster** in his spookiest adventure yet!

Scholastic Press 

Hot Rod Hamster and the Haunted Halloween Party!

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81528-4**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81528-4**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4-7**

R.L. **P-2**

Category **Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, etc.; Holidays & Celebrations / Halloween; Readers / Intermediate (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-81529-1 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-81530-7



Hot Rod Hamster and the Haunted Halloween Party!

By Cynthia Lord

Illustrated By Derek Anderson

It's Halloween and Hot Rod Hamster is going to a party! But first, he must come up with a costume that's fun and spooky enough to win the contest. Can you help him?

With the same bouncing rhythms, fun choice rhymes, and daredevil antics that made the picture books so popular, this original Level 2 reader will be a sturdy stepping-stone for Hot Rod Hamster fans as well as series newcomers as they move on to independent reading. Little boys and girls will race to collect this latest story from their favourite furry friend.

Hop into the early-reading driver's seat and join Hot Rod Hamster and his buddies for loads of spooky fun!

Also Available

Hot Rod Hamster and the Awesome ATV Adventure!

978-0-545-62680-4 • \$4.99 • January 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-76734-7 • \$18.99 • January 2015 (LIB)

978-0-545-62681-1 (EBK)

Hot Rod Hamster and the Wacky Whatever Race!

978-0-545-62678-1 • \$4.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-69442-1 • \$18.99 • September 2014 (LIB)

978-0-545-62679-8 (EBK)

Hot Rod Hamster

978-0-545-03530-9 • \$18.99 • February 2010 (HC)

Hot Rod Hamster: Monster Truck Mania!

978-0-545-46261-7 • \$18.99 • April 2014 (HC)

Happy Birthday Hamster

978-0-545-25522-6 • \$18.99 • August 2011 (HC)



The Most Wanted Goosebumps characters are on the loose and coming after you!



It Came From Ohio!: My Life As a Writer

By **R.L. Stine**

The biography of R.L. Stine, creator of the Goosebumps serie.

All of your questions about your favourite author are answered in this STINE-TINGLING life story! For the first time ever, R.L. Stine reveals what he was like when he was YOUR age – and what his scary life is like TODAY!

Plus: Private snapshots and photos from his family album!



Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #3: Trick or Trap

By **R.L. Stine**

It's Halloween and that means time for trick-or-treating. And scary parties. But this year things are taking a turn for the terrifying.

Scott and Amanda throw a bash at an old haunted house. There won't be any treats, only traps. Traps for a few bullies that are always bugging them at school.

What could possibly go wrong? How about a haunted house with a mind of its own? A house that would rather play its own tricks and set its own traps . . .

Scholastic Paperback

**It Came From Ohio:
My Life As a Writer**

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82890-1**

Price **\$7.99**

EAN **9-780545-82890-1**

Pages **160**

Category **Biography &
Autobiography /
Literary (NF)**

Library Edition

978-0-545-82891-8 • \$19.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-82067-7

**Goosebumps Most Wanted
Special Edition #3: Trick or Trap**

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-62778-8**

Price **\$8.99**

EAN **9-780545-62778-8**

Pages **192**

Category **Horror & Ghost
Stories; Humorous
Stories (F)**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63099-3

For Both

△ **Strippable**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Territory **WORLD**

R.L. Stine has more than 350 million English language books in print, plus international editions in 32 languages, making him one of the most popular children's authors in history. Besides Goosebumps, R.L. Stine has written series including: Fear Street, Rotten School, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Dangerous Girls. R.L. Stine lives in New York with his wife, Jane, and his King Charles spaniel, Minnie. www.RLStine.com.

**Paperbacks
May / Aug
2015**

81

Just when you thought the here come the

Selections for August 2015

**Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #1:
Mae the Panda Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70844-9**

EAN **9-780545-70844-9**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72303-9

**Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #2:
Kitty the Tiger Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70846-3**

EAN **9-780545-70846-3**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72304-6

**Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #3:
Mara the Meerkat Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70850-0**

EAN **9-780545-70850-0**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72306-0

**Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #4:
Savannah the Zebra Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70853-1**

EAN **9-780545-70853-1**


eBOOK

978-0-545-72308-4

For All

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

Price **\$5.99**

 **Strippable**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

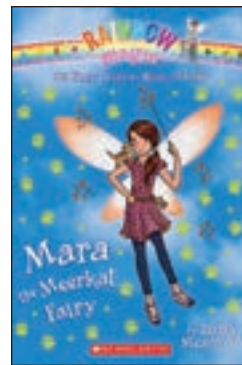
Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

Territory **US, C**



#1: Mae the Panda Fairy

When Pan Pan, the panda, goes missing – the girls know just where to look. Rachel and Kirsty have to help Mae find him before it's too late!

#2: Kitty the Tiger Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty have to keep Sheba the tiger cub safe from harm. If Jack Frost captures her, Kitty may never get her back!

#3: Mara the Meerkat Fairy

The goblins are out to snatch Missy, Mara's meekcat. Only Rachel and Kirsty can keep her safe!

#4: Savannah the Zebra Fairy

Jack Frost is after baby zebra, Ziggy. The girls have to help Savannah find him before Jack Frost can add the little zebra to his zoo!

fairies couldn't get any cuter. . . baby animals!

Rainbow Magic: The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies

By **Daisy Meadows**

The girls are spending a week of their summer vacation at the Wild Woods Nature Reserve. They're going to volunteer as junior rangers – which means lots of quality time with all the animals who live there! But Jack Frost has taken the Baby Animal Rescue Fairies' magic key chains. Even worse, he's planning to use the fairies' stolen magic to kidnap baby animals for his icy zoo.



#5: Kimberly the Koala Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty must save baby koala, Kiki, from Jack Frost's zoo. Kiki doesn't belong in the freezing Ice Castle!

#6: Rosie the Honey Bear Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty must help Rosie get her magic key chain back. If they don't, Billy the honey bear cub might end up in Jack Frost's zoo!

#7: Nora the Arctic Fox Fairy

Rachel and Kirsty only have one more magic key chain left to find! They have to act fast to help Nora save baby fox cub, Flurry.

Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller!

Скачать бесплатно PDF

**Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #5:
Kimberly the Koala Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70854-8**

EAN **9-780545-70854-8**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72309-1

**Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #6:
Rosie the Honey Bear Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70855-5**

EAN **9-780545-70855-5**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72310-7

**Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #7:
Nora the Arctic Fox Fairy**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70856-2**

EAN **9-780545-70856-2**


eBOOK

978-0-545-72311-4

For All

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

Price **\$5.99**

 **Strippable**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

Territory **US, C**

**Paperbacks
August
2015**

83

The re-launch of Walter Dean Myers'

Scholastic Press

The News Crew: Book 1: The Cruisers

ISBN-13 978-0-545-82874-1

EAN 9-780545-82874-1

eBOOK

978-0-545-34755-6

The News Crew: Book 2: Checkmate

ISBN-13 978-0-545-82875-8

EAN 9-780545-82875-8

eBOOK

978-0-545-38929-7

For Both

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 8**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship; People
& Places / United
States / African
American (F)**

Territory **WORLD**



The News Crew: Book 1: The Cruisers

By Walter Dean Myers

Zander and his crew are underdogs at DaVinci Academy, one of the best Gifted and Talented schools in Harlem. But even these kids who are known as losers can win by speaking up. When they start their own school newspaper, stuff happens. Big stuff. Loud stuff. Stuff nobody expects. Mr. Culpepper, the Assistant Principal and Chief Executioner, is ready to rid of Zander, Kambui, LaShonda, and Bobbi – until they prove that their writing packs enough power to keep the peace and show what it means to stand up for a cause.



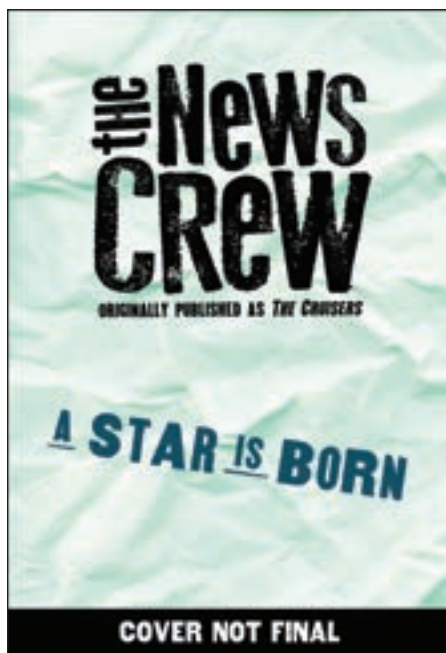
The News Crew: Book 2: Checkmate

By Walter Dean Myers

Sidney Aronofsky is one of the best chess players under age 16. When he's arrested for trying to buy drugs, it comes as a total surprise to those who know him. The expectations of parents, schools, and tutors pressure the young players. Sidney loves and wants to play chess, but dislikes the constant spotlight. He thinks that if he appears to be involved in drugs he'll be excused from playing on the school's team. In this book Zander and his crew are back, using their school newspaper to express their frustrations and triumphs.

The late **Walter Dean Myers** was the 2012 - 2013 National Ambassador for Young People's Literature. He was the critically acclaimed *New York Times* bestselling author of an award-winning body of work which includes *Somewhere in the Darkness*, *Slam!*, and *Monster*. Mr. Myers has received two Newbery Honor medals, five Coretta Scott King Author Book Awards, and three National Book Award Finalist citations. In addition, he was the winner of the first Michael L. Printz Award.

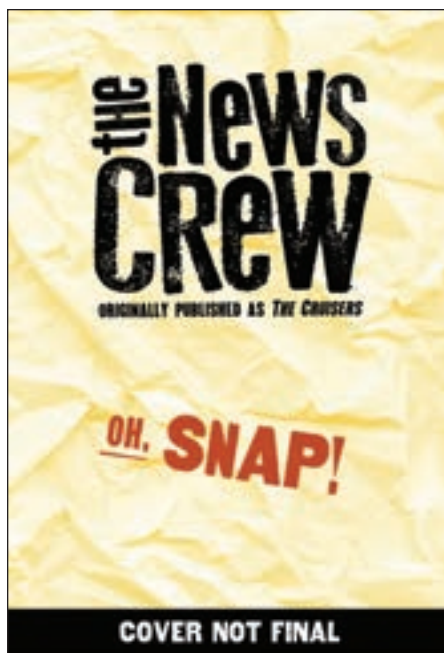
popular middle-grade series!



The News Crew: Book 3: A Star Is Born

By Walter Dean Myers

An alternative school newspaper published by Zander and his crew is alive and well. And now there's plenty to report on when LaShonda steps into the spotlight with her costume designs for an upcoming play. LaShonda's designs get rave reviews, but she soon learns that show business is filled with challenges and choices. LaShonda is forced to consider what's more important – fame, or loyalty to her autistic brother. Whether she gets a standing ovation or the curtain pulled down on her is up to LaShonda. And she can't help but wonder if her friends have got her back and will be there for her whether she's center stage or waiting in the wings.



The News Crew: Book 4: Oh, Snap!

By Walter Dean Myers

Zander and his friends are in trouble – again. The freedom of expression they've enjoyed by publishing their own school newspaper has spread all the way to England, where kids from a school “across the pond” are now contributors to their own school's most talked-about publication. When photos start to go alongside the articles written by kids, things get suspicious. Zander, Kambui, LaShonda, Bobbi – and a bunch of students from Harlem's DaVinci Academy and London's Phoenix School – come to learn that words and pictures in a newspaper don't always tell the whole story.

Scholastic Press

**The News Crew: Book 3:
A Star Is Born**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82876-5**

EAN **9-780545-82876-5**

eBOOK

978-0-545-51268-8

**The News Crew: Book 4:
Oh, Snap!**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82877-2**

EAN **9-780545-82877-2**

eBOOK

978-0-439-91629-5

For Both

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

Price **\$7.99**

Strippable

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 8**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship; People
& Places / United
States / African
American (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Paperbacks
August
2015

85

Simple text paired with large, toothy dog grins make this book a surefire hit with beginning readers!

Scholastic Press

Scholastic Reader Level 1:
The Long Dog

Pub/In-store August 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-74632-8

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-74632-8

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 4-6

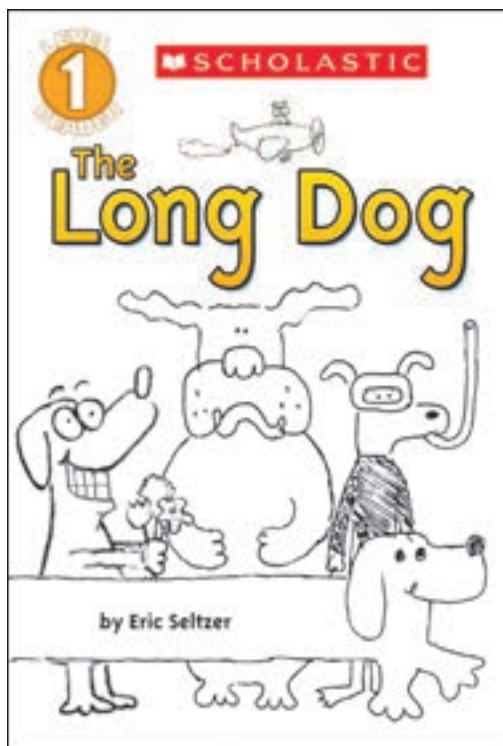
R.L. P-1

Readers / Beginner;
Animals / Dogs;
Humorous Stories
(F)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-74633-5



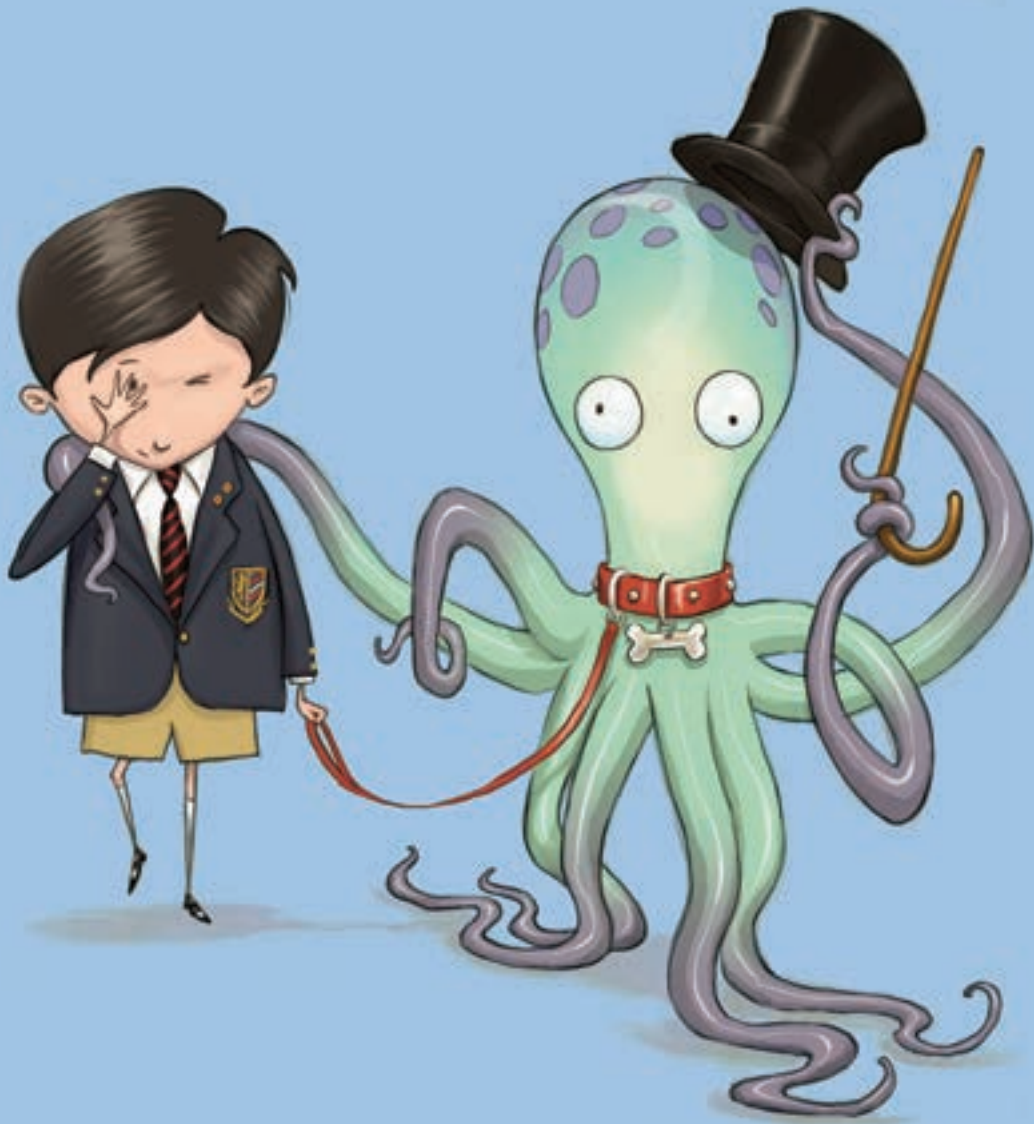
Scholastic Reader Level 1: The Long Dog

By Eric Seltzer

Illustrated By Eric Seltzer

This level 1 reader uses funny dogs to introduce opposite words. There's a dirty dog and a clean dog, a mean dog and a nice dog, and many more! Plus, there's an extremely long dog who keeps popping into the story. The long dog adds humour to the book, and kids will be anxious to turn the pages all the way to the end! Young readers will enjoy Eric Seltzer's bright illustrations and rhythmic, easy-to-read text.

HARDCOVERS MAY 2015



A suspenseful and wholly inventive from the acclaimed author

From *Rook*:

The heavy blade hung high above the prisoners, glinting against the stars, and then the Razor came down, a wedge of falling darkness cutting through the torchlight. One solid thump, and four more heads had been shaved from their bodies. The mob around the scaffold roared, a sudden deluge of cheers and mockery that broke like a wave against the viewing box, where the officials of the Sunken City watched from velvet chairs. The noise gushed on, over the stacks of headless bodies, around bare and booted feet that were crowded thick across the flagstones, pouring down the drains and into the deep tunnels beneath the prison yard like filth overflowing the street gutters. The city was bloodthirsty tonight.

Sophia dropped her gaze from the prison yard drains, where the din of the mob cascaded from high above her head, squinting into the gloom of the subterranean passage. The tunnel was one of dozens like it, long and narrow, a mausoleum of rough rock and stink and rows of heavy, locked doors. It was why they called it the Tombs. Sophia pulled the door to prison hole number 1139 shut behind her, letting the iron lock clank quietly back into place.

She had planned for five prisoners to be in hole 1139, not thirteen, and there were not enough coffins to smuggle them out. Not all of them. She needed a new plan.

Praise for *The Dark Unwinding*:

“Utterly original, romantic, and spellbindingly imaginative.” —*USA Today*

“Gripping twists, rich language, and an evocative landscape.” —*Publishers Weekly*

“[A] singularly polished piece.” —*Horn Book*

“A strikingly original, twisty gothic tale that holds surprises around every dark corner.”
—Judy Blundell, author of *What I Saw and How I Lied*

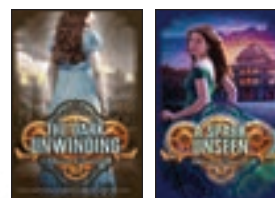
Also Available

The Dark Unwinding

978-0-545-32787-9 • \$10.99 • September 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-46964-7 (EBK)

A Spark Unseen

978-0-545-32813-5 • \$19.99 • October 2013 (HC)
978-0-545-57801-1 (EBK)



post-post-apocalyptic YA novel of *The Dark Unwinding*.

Rook

By Sharon Cameron

Centuries after the Earth's poles shifted, devastating the planet, humanity has rebuilt, and civilization has begun anew. Now, the Sunken City of Paris is gripped by a terrible revolution, and no one is safe.

Seventeen-year-old Sophia Bellamy is the daughter of an impoverished old family of the Commonwealth whose hand in marriage is the bargaining chip in an impending alliance between the Bellamys and the wealthy Parisian Rene Hasard. But Sophia is also the Rook, trained in swordplay and practiced in disguise and deception, using her gifts of strategy, wit, and a band of loyal followers to secretly save the lives of the Sunken City's doomed innocent. All is not what it seems, however – in particular, Sophia's fiance, Rene.

When she finds herself caught up in an unexpected game of cat and mouse, Sophia is astonished by her betrothed's secrets. Will she be able to trust him enough to call on his help? Will she be able to trust him not to break her heart?



Scholastic Press

Rook

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-67599-4**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-67599-4**

Pages **464**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Action &
Adventure; Love &
Romance; Fantasy
& Magic (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-67600-7

Marketing

- This is Teen promotion
- Goodreads giveaways

Sharon Cameron was awarded the Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators' Sue Alexander Award for Most Promising New Work for her debut novel, *The Dark Unwinding*, which was also awarded the SCBWI Crystal Kite Award and named an ALA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection. She lives with her family in Nashville, Tennessee, and you can visit her online at sharoncameronbooks.com.

Hardcovers
May
2015

89

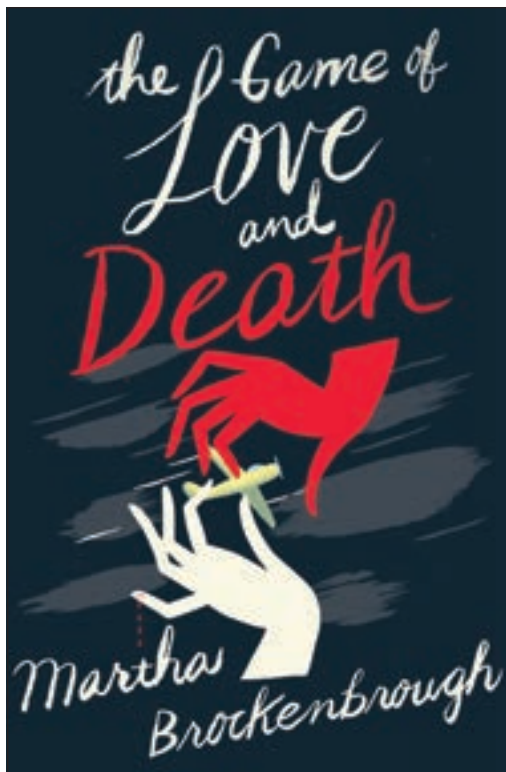
Not since *The Book Thief* has Death played such an original and affecting role in a book for young people.

The Game of Love and Death

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66834-7**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-66834-7**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Love & Romance;
Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues /
Dating & Sex (F)**
Territory **US, C, OM**

eBOOK

978-0-545-66835-4



The Game of Love and Death

By **Martha Brockenbrough**

Flora and Henry were born a few blocks from each other, innocent of the forces that might keep a white boy and an African American girl apart; years later they meet again and their mutual love of music sparks an even more powerful connection.

But what Flora and Henry don't know is that they are pawns in a game played by the eternal adversaries Love and Death, here brilliantly reimagined as two extremely sympathetic and fascinating characters. Can their hearts and their wills overcome not only their earthly circumstances, but forces that have battled throughout history?

In the rainy Seattle of the 1920's, romance blooms among the jazz clubs, the mansions of the wealthy, and the shanty towns of the poor. But what is more powerful: love? Or death?

Advance praise for *The Game of Love and Death*:

"*The Game of Love and Death* weaves a complex tapestry of love and longing, destiny and hope . . . Rich, wise, and deeply satisfying – the story will linger in your heart long after you've turned the final page." –Robin LaFevers, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Grave Mercy* and *Dark Triumph*

"A unique love story, and yet, it is also the love story of all humans through time . . . an exceptional novel." –Gabrielle Zevin, author of *Elsewhere* and *Memoirs of a Teenage Amnesiac*

"Martha Brockenbrough has a musician's ear and a lover's heart. This terrific and beguiling novel is one of my favourites of the year, and while I'm reading it for a second time, I'm absolutely certain you should join me." – Sean Beaudoin, author of *The Infects* and *Wise Young Fool*

Also Available

Devine Intervention

978-0-545-38213-7 • \$19.99 • June 2012 (HC)
978-0-545-53002-6 (EBK)



Martha Brockenbrough has worked as a newspaper reporter, a high school teacher, and as editor of MSN.com, and is the author of *Devine Intervention* and *The Dinosaur Tooth Fairy*. She is a devoted grammarian, and founded National Grammar Day and the Society for the Promotion of Good Grammar (SPOGG). Martha is also the social media diva for readergirlz, the nonprofit literacy organization that received the Innovations in Reading Award from the National Book Foundation. She lives in Seattle, Washington, with her husband and their two daughters.

“Think you know Rapunzel’s story? Think again, because the tower was only the beginning.” —Jennifer Nielsen

Tyme #1: Grounded: The Adventures of Rapunzel

By Megan Morrison

In all of Tyme, from the Redlands to the Grey, no one is as lucky as Rapunzel. She lives in a magic tower that obeys her every wish; she reads wonderful books starring herself as the heroine; her hair is the longest, most glorious thing in the world. And she knows this because Witch tells her so – her beloved Witch, who protects her from evil princes, the dangerous ground under the tower, even unhappy thoughts. Rapunzel can’t imagine any other life.

Then a thief named Jack climbs into her room to steal one of her enchanted roses. He’s the first person Rapunzel’s ever met who isn’t completely charmed by her (well, the first person she’s met at all, really), and he is infuriating – especially when he hints that Witch isn’t telling her the whole truth. Driven by anger at Jack and her own nameless fears, Rapunzel descends to the ground for the first time, and finds a world filled with more peril than Witch promised . . . and more beauty, wonder, and adventure than she could have dreamed.

Praise for *Grounded: A Tale of Rapunzel*:

“With a lovable heroine who finds her courage, a somewhat reluctant guide, and an adventure worth following, *Grounded* is one of my favourite reads this year!”

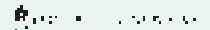
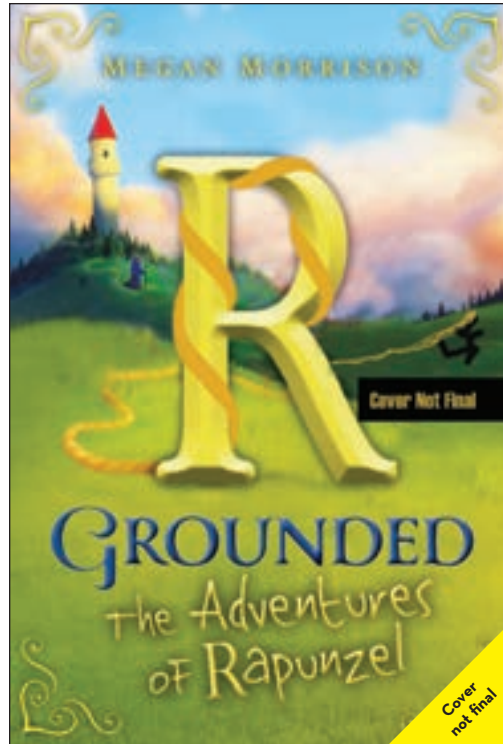
– Jennifer Nielsen, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The False Prince*

“Combine[s] biting satire with the innocence of fairy tales. It’s a sprightly, imaginative romp that keeps unraveling tales as quickly as it spins them, with a spunky heroine and charismatic thief guiding our way.”

–Soman Chainani, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The School for Good and Evil*

“The last time I read a book this funny, this smart, and this charming, it was written by J.K. Rowling.”

–Melissa Anelli, author of the *New York Times* bestseller *Harry, A History* and webmistress of the *Leaky Cauldron*



Tyme #1: **Grounded:**
The Adventures of Rapunzel

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-63826-5**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-63826-5**

Pages **384**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **Fairy Tales
& Folklore /
Adaptations;
Action &
Adventure; Fantasy
& Magic (F)**

Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64270-5

Megan Morrison is a middle-school drama teacher and a writer. She cofounded the Harry Potter fanfiction site the *Sugar Quill*, and has been developing the world of Tyme off and on since 2003. She lives near Seattle, Washington. Please visit her blog at <http://makingtyme.blogspot.com> and follow her on Twitter at @megtyme.

Hardcovers
May
2015

91

An exciting new take on the from middle-grade

Scholastic Press

The Last Present

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-31017-8**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-31017-8**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Humorous Stories;
Social Issues /
Friendship; Fantasy
& Magic (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-58371-8



The Last Present

By Wendy Mass

Amanda and Leo have a history with birthdays. Now their friend's little sister, Grace, has fallen into a strange frozen state on her birthday, and Amanda and Leo must travel in time in order to fix whatever's wrong. As they journey back to each of Grace's birthdays, they start seeing all sorts of patterns . . . which raise all sorts of questions.

Amanda and Leo are going to have to unravel the threads of the past and present – and travel much further than they ever imagined – if they're going to save Grace. Luckily, a little birthday magic always helps in the charming and funny Willow Falls series by Wendy Mass, where everything is possible and there are no coincidences.

Praise for *11 Birthdays*:

- ★ "A fresh twist on the familiar themes of middle-grade family and school dynamics."
–*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "Girls will relate to Amanda's insecurities, and the confidence and insight she gains will resonate."
–*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for *13 Gifts*:

- ★ "Mass keeps the plot jumping like a fireworks display; there's one surprise spark after another, all coming together at the end for a breathtaking finale." –*School Library Journal*, starred review
- "Philosophical and wryly humorous, this magical tale will satisfy both fans and new readers alike."
–*Kirkus*

Wendy Mass is the author of award-winning books for young readers, including *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, *13 Gifts*, *The Last Present*, and *The Twice Upon A Time Series: Rapunzel, The One With All The Hair; Sleeping Beauty, The One Who Took The Really Long Nap; And Beauty And The Beast, The Only One Who Didn't Run Away*; as well as *A Mango-Shaped Space*, *Jeremy Fink And The Meaning Of Life*, *Heaven Looks A Lot Like The Mall*, *Leap Day*, *Every Soul A Star*, and *The Candy-makers*. She lives with her family in New Jersey.

bestselling Willow Falls series superstar Wendy Mass.

Graceful

By Wendy Mass

In *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, *13 Gifts*, and *The Last Present*, we've seen the kids of Willow Falls in different magical situations. With *Graceful*, the tables are turned – this time it's a kid who's doing the magic.

Grace has powers to alter peoples' fates, and is guided by hints left behind by Angelica, the magician from the first books. It's supposed to take a few years for Grace's powers to return full force – but something's affecting the magic in the town of Willow Falls, and Grace needs to do something now!

Luckily, she's got the help of all her friends . . . if she can just keep them safe from their own choices and all the pizza her powers produce – which is much harder than she ever imagined.

Family, friendship, and everyday magic – nobody does it better than Wendy Mass!



Scholastic Press

Graceful

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77313-3**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-77313-3**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 7-1/2"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Humorous Stories; Social Issues / Friendship; Fantasy & Magic (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-0-545-83888-7 • \$37.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-77315-7

Marketing

- Birthday promotion and online assets
- Mother-daughter book club promotion
- Wendy Mass/series one-sheeter

Also Available

11 Birthdays

978-0-545-05240-5 • \$7.99 • January 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-41490-6 (EBK)

Finally

978-0-545-05243-6 • \$7.99 • June 2011 (PB)
978-0-545-38888-7 (EBK)

13 Gifts

978-0-545-31004-8 • \$7.99 • August 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-38793-4 (EBK)



Hardcovers
May
2015

93

This laugh-out-loud funny debut will farmers, ducks . . . everyone

Day 4

Hello.

You will be SO glad I is writing this diary for you, because today **Duck** told me some very amazing news.

THE EVIL CHICKENS ARE BUILDING A SPACE ROCKET!!!!

Duck said he heard them talking about it last night. He sneaked up and listened right outside the door of **CHICKEN HOUSE**. They have drawn up plans and everything. Big plans. They is building it out of the

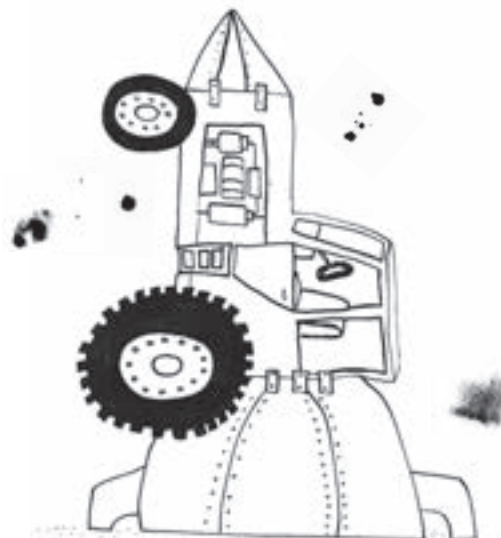


broken tractor in the Old Hay Barn.

I can't believe it. **Duck** says that they have been building it for ages and no one has noticed 'cos no one goes in the Old Hay Barn 'cos no one would want to go in there but the **EVIL CHICKENS** 'cos it is dark and smells yucky. They go in there and pretend to scratch around, while all the time what they is really doing is building a **SPACE ROCKET!**

"ONE KNOWS HOW VERY MUCH YOU WOULD LIKE TO SEE OUR SECRET PROJECT. SO IF YOU WILL KINDLY FOLLOW ME, ONE WILL SHOW YOU."

says the **SUPER EVIL CHICKEN**. How does he know how much I want to see their secret project? I was super sneaky with my disguises. He must be talking about **Duck**, I thinks. But I don't say nothing, 'cos I don't want to make **Duck** look silly. Me and **Duck** follows **SUPER EVIL CHICKEN** into the Old Hay Barn and there it is in front of our very eyes. It's ginormous. If only you could see it. It looks like a cross between a tractor and a rocket, like a



please boys, girls, pigs, vegetarian except for evil chickens!

The Unbelievable Top Secret Diary of Pig

By Emer Stamp

This is me. I is Pig! If you is reading this, you can read Pig, and you is very clever. Unless you is an Evil Chicken, in which case, don't read this!

Pig is troubled. Usually, life on the Farm is pretty good. He has yummy slops, a true friend in Duck, mud to roll in, and Farmer to scratch his back and call him Roast Pig (his special nickname). But the Evil Chickens are up to something evil, involving a tractor-rocket. And Duck has something else to show his porcine friend: a shed where Farmer prepares to eat Pig for dinner!

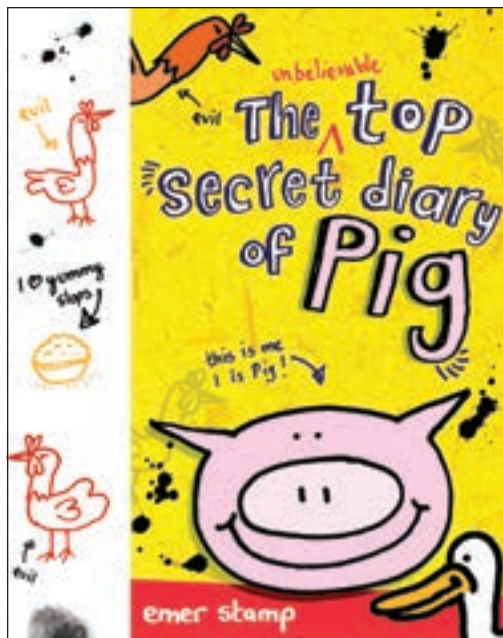
What can Pig do? If he goes in the Chickens' trocket, he might run out of slops. If he stays, he'll become sausages and bacon. But if Pig and Duck can come up with a plan that involves the chicken house, the trocket, some itchy sheep, and an imaginary fox – maybe they can fix the Farm . . . or maybe they'll land in even more trouble. Don't miss the hysterically funny debut from Emer Stamp and Pig!

Praise for *The Unbelievable Top Secret Diary of Pig*:

"Utterly original and very, very funny" –*The Times of London*

"You will be laughing your socks off." –*The Guardian*

"Wonderful – and very funny . . . The large, 'hand-written' text and abundant illustrations (drawn by the author) make this a great choice for reluctant readers, much like the Wimpy Kid and Tom Gates series." –*The Independent*



Scholastic Press
The Unbelievable Top Secret
Diary of Pig

Pub/In-store May 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-69466-7

Price \$11.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-69466-7

Pages 192

Carton Qty 36

Trim Size 5-3/4" x 7-1/4"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Paper Over Board

Ages 8-12

R.L. 3-7

Category Humorous Stories;
Animals / Farm
Animals; Action &
Adventure (F)

Territory NORTH AMERICA

eBOOK

978-0-545-69467-4

The Unbelievable Top Secret
Diary of Pig 6-Copy Counter
Display

978-0-545-83883-2

\$71.94

Growing up on a farm in Devon, **Emer Stamp**'s first ambition was to be a vet. But her ambition was cruelly dashed upon the jagged rocks of career failure by her inability to get a grade of any sort at A-Level biology. Emer is a keen runner, an over-enthusiastic kick-boxer, and a terrible speller.

Hardcovers
May
2015

95

A beautifully written and poignant story of family and loss, healing and friendship, and baseball.

Scholastic Press

The Way Home Looks Now

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60956-2**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-60956-2**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Family; Social
Issues / Friendship;
Sports &
Recreation /
Baseball & Softball
(F)**

Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-60958-6



The Way Home Looks Now

By Wendy Wan-long Shang

Twelve-year-old Peter Lee and his family are baseball lovers, who bond over back lot games and talk of the Pittsburgh Pirates. But when tragedy strikes, the family flies apart and baseball no longer seems to matter. Is that true? Peter wonders if just maybe the game they love can pull them together and bring them back, safe at home.

Praise for *The Great Wall of Lucy Wu*:

Winner of the 2011-2012 Asian/Pacific American Library Association Award for Children's Literature

"A delightful story about assimilation and family dynamics . . . sure to appeal to young readers struggling with issues of self-identity, whatever their heritage." —*Los Angeles Times*

"Thought-provoking, funny, and incredibly heartwarming." —*Booklist*

"A realistic and amusing portrait of family dynamics, heritage, and the challenge of feeling like an outsider." — *Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

The Great Wall of Lucy Wu

978-0-545-16216-6 • \$7.99 • January 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-51033-2 (EBK)



“Spencer Quinn speaks two languages — suspense and dog — fluently.” —Stephen King

Woof

By Spencer Quinn

Bowser is a dog detective on the loose, paired with an eleven-year-old girl, Birdie. Bowser and Birdie live on the Louisiana coast with Birdie’s Grammy.

When a prize stuffed marlin is stolen from Grammy’s bait and tackle shop, Birdie and Bowser decide to take on the case. But what looks like a straight-forward break-in soon becomes as tangled as a tourist’s fishing line.

Was Grammy hiding a treasure map in the marlin? What’s up with Old Man Straker, owner of a rival tackle shop, and his juvenile delinquent son? And most sinister of all, why does it suddenly look as if someone wants to harm Birdie?

Told entirely from Bowser’s hilarious dog point of view, *Woof* launches a brand-new, slightly slobbery, but utterly winning detective duo.



Advance praise for *Woof*:

“Imagine Scout Finch from *To Kill a Mockingbird* setting out to solve a mystery with the aid of a charming, slobbery dog. You’ll wish you had Birdie and Bowser as your very best friends.”

—Kathryn Lasky, bestselling author of the *Guardians of Ga’Hoole* series

“Bowser and Birdie sent me into giggle fits and won my heart. Bowser deserves the Bucketful of Bacon Award for Best Dog Ever!” —Jude Watson, *New York Times* bestselling author

Scholastic Press 
Woof

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64331-3**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-64331-3**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Animals / Dogs;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
Action & Adventure (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH**

Audio Book

978-0-545-83834-4 • \$39.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-64333-7

Spencer Quinn is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling adult mystery series, *Chet and Bernie*. He lives on Cape Cod with his dog, Audrey.

Hardcovers
May
2015

97

The lyrical and moving middle-grade debut from YA author Kody Keplinger!

Scholastic Paperbacks

The Swift Boys & Me

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56201-0**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-56201-0**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

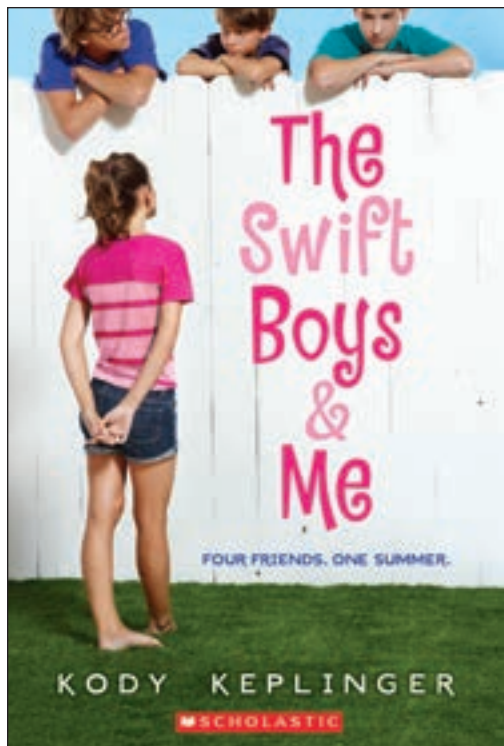
R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Family (F)**

Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-56202-7



The Swift Boys & Me

By **Kody Keplinger**

Eleven-year-old Nola Sutton has been best friends and neighbours with the Swift boys for practically her whole life. There's the youngest, Kevin, who never stops talking; the oldest, Brian, who's always kind and calm; and then there's Canaan, the ringleader and Nola's best-best friend. Together, they have a summer of fun adventures planned.

But then everything changes overnight. When the boys' dad leaves without even saying good-bye, it completely destroys the Swift family, and all Nola can do is watch. She tries to hold on to them, but they are changing. Kevin stops talking, Canaan starts hanging out with mean boys, and Brian is never around. Nola just wants things to go back to the way they were – the way they've always been.

Is Nola strong enough to save the Swift boys from themselves, or has she lost them forever?

A companion to Kody Keplinger's debut novel *The DUFF*, now a major motion picture!

Lying Out Loud

By Kody Keplinger

Sonny Ardmore is an excellent liar.

She lies about her dad skipping town. She lies about her mom kicking her out. And she lies about sneaking into her best friend's house every night because she's got nowhere else to go. Thank God for Amy Rush. Sonny and Amy share everything – secrets, clothes, and even a nemesis in the form of Ryder Cross (despite Ryder's unrequited crush on Amy).

But when Sonny and Amy play a prank on Ryder online, it backfires. But when Ryder's not fooled and calls Amy out, it's Sonny that's logged into her friend's computer. Without meaning to, Sonny ends up talking to him all night online. And it happens again. And again. The problem is, he still thinks he's talking to Amy. Sonny might be an excellent liar, but the truth has to come out eventually. And when it does, more than one heart may end up broken in the process.

Return to the world and characters of *The DUFF* with Kody Keplinger in this brand-new companion novel.

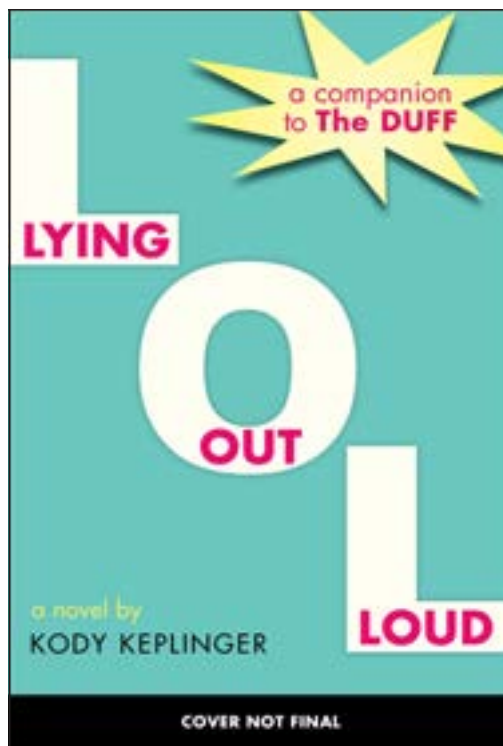
Praise for *The DUFF*:

"[A] well-written, irreverent, and heartfelt debut." —*Publishers Weekly*

"A complex, enemies-with-benefits relationship that the YA market has never seen before . . . Keplinger scores a first for a genre in which vampires and dystopian futures rule. Her snarky teen speak, true-to-life characterizations and rollicking sense of humor never cease in her debut." —*Kirkus*

"Kudos to the 18-year-old Keplinger for writing a heroine whose complicated relationship with sex is honest and heartbreaking. Expect to be recommending *The DUFF* to friends for years to come."

—*Romantic Times*



Scholastic Press

Lying Out Loud

Pub/In-store May 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83109-3

Price \$20.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-83109-3

Pages 288

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover Adhesive

Format Hardcover

Ages 11 and up

R.L. 6 and up

Category General (F)

Territory NORTH AMERICA

eBOOK

978-0-545-83111-6

Hardcovers
May
2015

99

A houseful of pets has declared their independence — but now they're fighting like cats and dogs!

Scholastic Press 
Petlandia

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-16211-1**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-16211-1**
Pages **144**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Humorous Stories; Animals / Pets; Readers / Chapter Books (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-47041-4



Petlandia

By Peter Hannan

In Peter Hannan's delightfully absurd, illustrated chapter book *Petlandia*, a family of pets has kicked their snoring, sniveling humans to the curb, and declared the house an independent nation. But who will lead the new country of Petlandia?

Tricky feline (and dictator-wannabe) Mrs. Wigglesworth is expecting to be waited on like a queen. It's all foot rubs and ice cream sundaes from here on out! But doofy dog Grub and his lovesick sidekick Honeybaked Hamster want equal representation, and they have the masses on their side.

It's a dog-eat-dog world, and soon Petlandia has descended into all-out civil war!

Also Available

My Big Mouth:
10 Songs I Wrote That Almost Got Me Killed
978-0-545-16210-4 • \$18.99 • July 2011 (HC)



Peter Hannan is the creator of the extremely successful *Catdog* animated series on Nickelodeon. He oversaw all stages of production, and even sang the show's theme song! Peter is also the author and illustrator of our own *My Big Mouth*, as well as the Super Goofballs series for HarperCollins. He lives in California.

A brand new Bob Books boxed set featuring 12 easy-to-read stories!

Bob Books: First Stories

By Lynn Maslen Kertell
Illustrated By
Dana Sullivan

Great for kindergarten and first grade readers, this boxed set includes twelve mini-books. This set is the perfect stepping stone to independent reading since it contains four level A books, four level B's, two level C's, and two level D's.

In typical Bob Books style, these mini-books have lots of repetition, friendly illustrations, and silly stories.

Bob Books First Stories is a great companion to *Bob Books Set 1: Beginners and Sight Words Kindergarten and First Grade*.



Scholastic Press 
Bob Books: First Stories

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73409-7**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-73409-7**
Carton Qty **24**
Trim Size **5-5/8" x 5-5/8"**
Binding **Box Set**
Format **Box Set**
Ages **4 - 6**
R.L. **P-1**
Readers / Beginner;
Category **Humorous Stories**
(F)
Territory **WORLD**

Also Available

Bob Books Set 1: Beginning Readers
978-0-439-84500-7 • \$18.99 • May 2006 (BX)

Bob Books Set 2: Advancing Beginners
978-0-439-84502-1 • \$18.99 • May 2006 (BX)

Bob Books Set 3: Word Families
978-0-439-84509-0 • \$18.99 • May 2006 (BX)

Bob Books: Sight Words Kindergarten Set
978-0-545-01923-1 • \$18.99 • July 2010 (BX)

Bob Books: Sight Words First Grade Set
978-0-545-01924-8 • \$18.99 • July 2010 (BX)

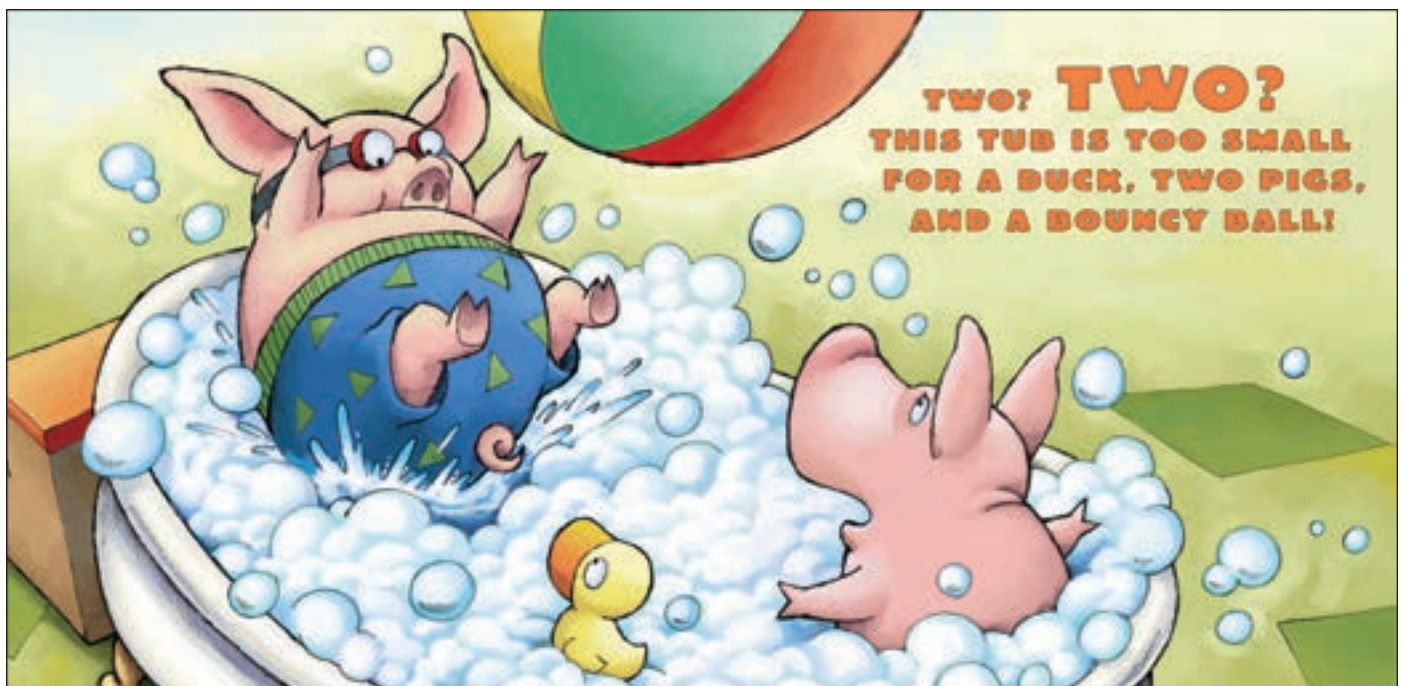


Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of Bob Books and the author of *Bob Books: Sight Words Kindergarten and First-Grade*. You can visit her and learn more about Bob Books at www.bobbooks.com.

Hardcovers
May
2015

101

Laugh out loud in this hysterical squeaky clean twist from the



epic counting bath adventure with a illustrator of *Hot Rod Hamster!*

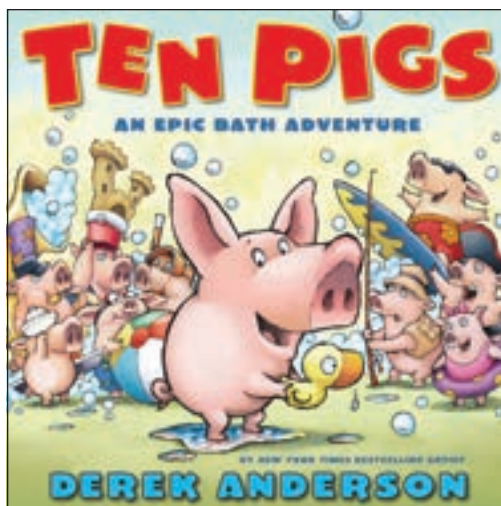
Ten Pigs: An Epic Bath Adventure

By Derek Anderson

*One very happy pig –
one bubbly bathtub.
Everything is perfect until nine more join in!
And ten?
Ten wiggles and squeezes
And surfs his way in.*

One pig looks to take a relaxing bath in solitude, only to be joined by another pig, then another, then another. When Pig Number 10 jumps into the crowded tub, the first pig comes up with a plan to enjoy his bath.

From Derek Anderson, the illustrator of the bestselling Little Quack series!



ORCHARD BOOKS

Ten Pigs: An Epic Bath Adventure

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-16846-5**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-16846-5**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Animals / Pigs;
Concepts /
Counting &
Numbers;
Imagination & Play
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82569-6

Marketing

- Postcards featuring art and characters
- Promotion on grandparents.com
- Momstown feature title
- Print and digital F&Gs available
- Pinterest and summer social media promotion

Also Available

Hot Rod Hamster

978-0-545-03530-9 • \$18.99 • February 2010 (HC)

Happy Birthday Hamster

978-0-545-25522-6 • \$18.99 • August 2011 (HC)

Hot Rod Hamster: Monster Truck Mania!

978-0-545-46261-7 • \$18.99 • April 2014 (HC)



Derek Anderson is the *New York Times* bestselling illustrator of the Little Quack series by Lauren Thompson as well as the Hot Rod Hamster series by Cynthia Lord. He is also the author and illustrator of *Story County: Here We Come!* He writes and paints in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Visit him online at www.derekanderson.net.

Hardcovers
May
2015

103

This fun, rhyming read-aloud will guide young children through the bedtime routine.

Scholastic Press

Never Ask a Dinosaur to Dinner

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81296-2**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81296-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9-5/8" x 10-3/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

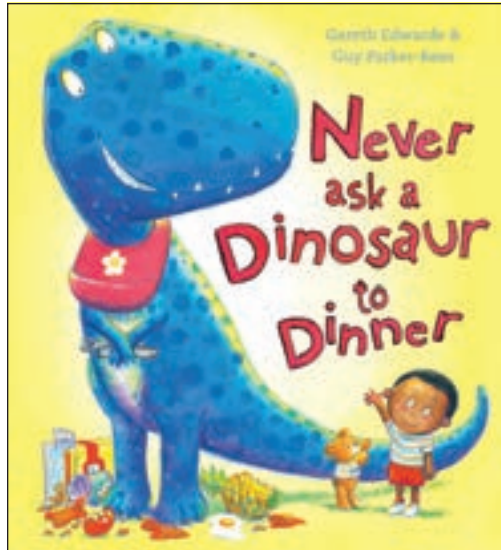
Format **Hardcover**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Bedtime & Dreams;
Animals / Dinosaurs
& Prehistoric
Creatures;
Humorous Stories
(F)**

Territory **NORTH AMERICA**



Never Ask a Dinosaur to Dinner

By **Gareth Edwards**

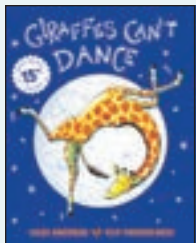
Illustrated By **Guy Parker-Rees**

Would you ask a dinosaur to dinner? Would you share your toothbrush with a shark?

Through a series of amusing mishaps, a young boy learns that a dinosaur, a shark, a tiger, and other animals will not help him get a good night's sleep. Instead, he holds a teddy bear and counts sheep, realizing that they are the animals best suited for the bedtime routine.

Gareth Edwards' rhyming read-aloud text is brought to life with the fun, charming art of Guy Parker-Rees, the bestselling illustrator of *Giraffes Can't Dance!*

Also Available



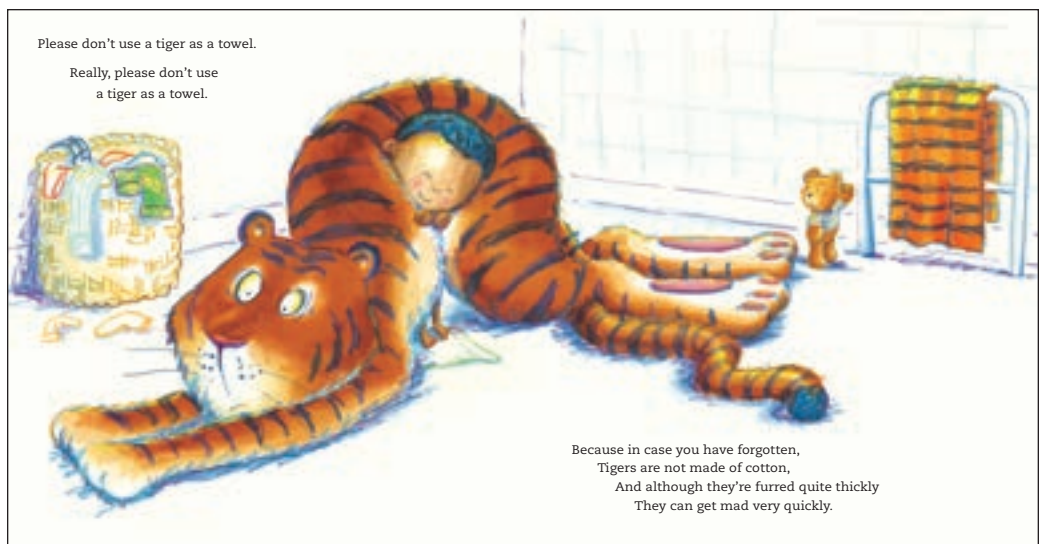
Giraffes Can't Dance

978-0-545-80435-6 • \$18.99
October 2014 (HC)

978-0-545-39255-6 • \$7.99
March 2012 (BD)

**Giraffes Can't Dance:
Number Rumba**

978-0-545-63996-5 • \$8.99
January 2014 (BD)



Gareth Edwards is a TV and radio producer. This is his first U.S. picture book. He lives in London, England, with his wife and four children.

Guy Parker-Rees has illustrated many bestselling books, including *K is for Kissing a Cool Kangaroo*, *The Chimpanzees of Happytown*, *Down by the Cool of the Pool*, *Dinosaurumpus!*, *All Afloat on Noah's Boat*, *Quiet!*, and *The Hippo-not-amus*. He lives in Brighton, England.

Can the Octopuppy be the perfect pet?

The Octopuppy

By Martin McKenna

Edgar wanted a dog. Instead, he got an octopus named Jarvis.

Jarvis is brilliant and does his best to act like the dog Edgar wants, but nothing he does is good enough to please Edgar. Ultimately, Edgar recognizes that while Jarvis might not be the dog he wanted, he is special in his own endearing way.

Young readers will love the funny, imaginative illustrations that are paired with a relatable lesson of appreciating the greatness of what we have in front of us.



Scholastic Press 
The Octopuppy

Pub/In-store May 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-75140-7

Price \$18.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-75140-7

Pages 32

Carton Qty 32

Trim Size 10-5/8" x 9-5/8"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Hardcover

Ages 3 - 5

R.L. P - K

Category Humorous Stories;
Animals / Pets;
Animals / Marine
Life (F)

Territory US, C

eBOOK

978-0-545-76694-4

Martin McKenna is a freelance illustrator based in the U.K. This is his first picture book in the U.S. For more information, go to www.theoctopuppy.com.

Hardcovers
May
2015

105

A little mouse finds a best friend to stay by her side!

Scholastic Press

Side By Side

Pub/In-store May 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81326-6

Price \$19.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-81326-6

Pages 32

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 10" x 11"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Hardcover

Ages 3 - 5

R.L. P - K

Category Social Issues / Friendship; Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, etc.; Imagination & Play (F)

Territory NORTH AMERICA

eBOOK

978-0-545-82615-0



Side By Side

By Rachel Bright

Illustrated By Debi Gliori

*Deep in the heart of Wintermouse Wood,
Down in the grass where the autumn trees stood,
Lived all kinds of creatures – some big and some small –*

Some spiky, some furry, some short, and some tall.

Follow one little mouseling and her search for a best friend to stay by her side in this joyful read-aloud bedtime book – the perfect celebration of friendship.

Rachel Bright's sweet text and Debi Gliori's heartwarming illustrations show the importance of friendship.



Owl Hooty?

She wanted to soar through the sky,
but as everyone knows, of course,
mouselings can't fly.

Batty Fangs?

He wanted to stay up until dawn,
but even the thought of it made Mouseling yawn.
She stared at the sky with her eyes big and wide.
Would she ever find one who would stay by her side?

Rachel Bright is the author of *Love Monster*. Her written work includes children's stories and poems and clever advertising copy. She lives in the U.K. For more information, go to www.lookonthebrightside.co.uk.

Debi Gliori has illustrated so many picture books and novels for children that she has lost count. She is the author and illustrator of *No Matter What* and the illustrator of *Always and Forever*. She lives in Scotland. For more information, go to www.debiglioribooks.com.

Audrey is bigger than she was yesterday. Now she needs a bigger house. So she tells her dad to build her one.

Audrey's Tree House

By Jenny Hughes
Illustrated By
Jonathan Bentley

Audrey is bigger than she was yesterday. Now she needs a bigger house. So she tells her dad to build her one.

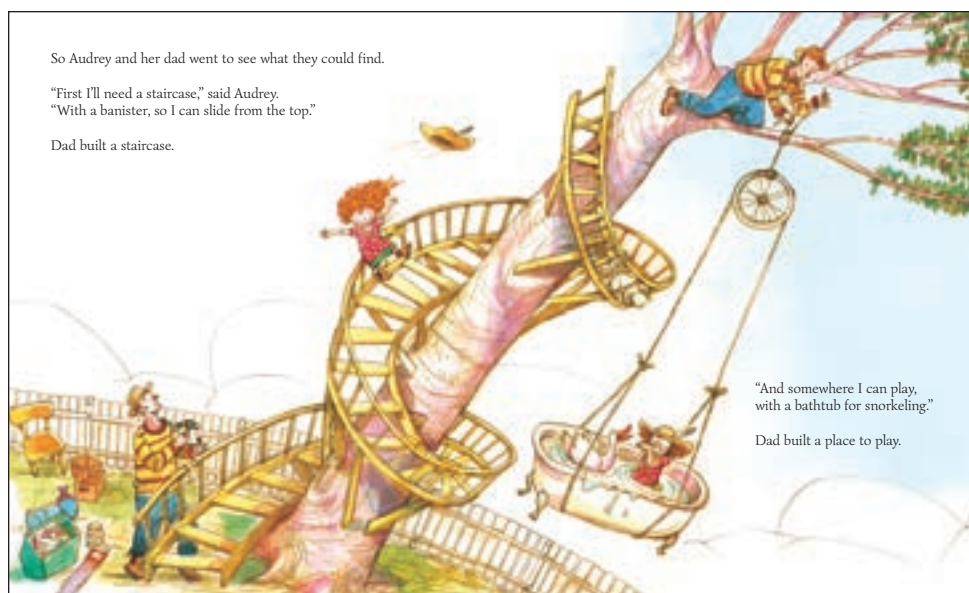
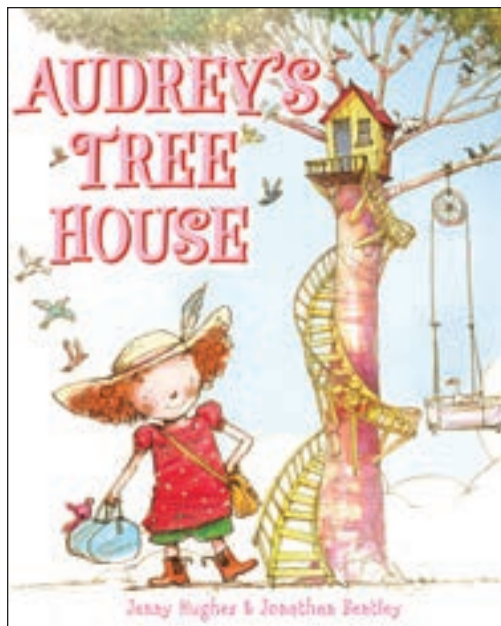
At the top of a tree.

It is an ideal house. It has a bathtub for snorkeling, a place to drink tea, and somewhere to hide the dirty cups.

The house is perfect in every way.

Except for one thing . . .

This humorous story explores the clash between a quest for independence and the longing for security. Emerging author Jenny Hughes and acclaimed illustrator Jonathan Bentley have created a picture book with outstanding warmth, sensitivity, and insight.



Jenny Hughes lives in New South Wales, Australia, with her scruffy little dog, Scruffy. This is her first picture book for Scholastic Press.

Jonathan Bentley is an editorial illustrator for the Australian newspaper *The Courier-Mail*. He likes to work with a range of materials, including acrylics, oils, and line and watercolour. Jonathan is the illustrator of *Have You Seen Duck?* He lives in Brisbane, Australia.

Scholastic Press

Audrey's Tree House

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81327-3**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81327-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **32**

Trim Size **9" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Girls & Women;
Family / Parents;
Social Issues /
Runaways (F)**

Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

eBOOK

978-0-545-81384-6

Hardcovers
May
2015

107

A humorous look-and-find novelty book featuring all kinds of daddy animals and their little ones.

 Cartwheel • 2-0-0-11-1

Are You My Daddy?

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77558-8**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-77558-8**

Pages **16**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **7-3/4" x 5-3/4"**

Binding **Board Book**

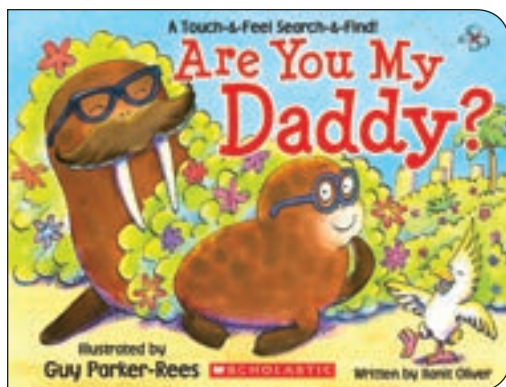
Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **2 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Humorous Stories;
Family / Parents;
Animals / Mammals
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**



Are You My Daddy?

**By Ilanit Oliver
Illustrated By
Guy Parker-Rees**

"Ready or not, here I come!" Walt the Walrus called to his daddy.

They were playing Hide and Seek.

Walt looked to the left and he looked to the right.

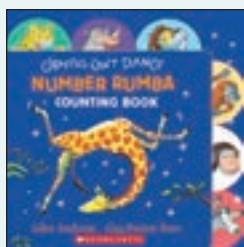
Suddenly, he spotted something bushy that looked like his daddy's mustache.

"Are you my daddy?" he asked.

"No, I'm Daddy Penguin, and these are my bushy eyebrows."

This sweet, simple story with touch-and-feels, pull-tabs, and flaps is all about little Walt the Walrus's search for his mustachioed father in the zoo. As Walt searches, he comes across a hilarious array of bearded, bushy-eyebrowed, silly-haired, and yes – even bald! – dads. When he finally finds Daddy Walrus, he only has one question left to ask: "Can we play again?"

Also Available

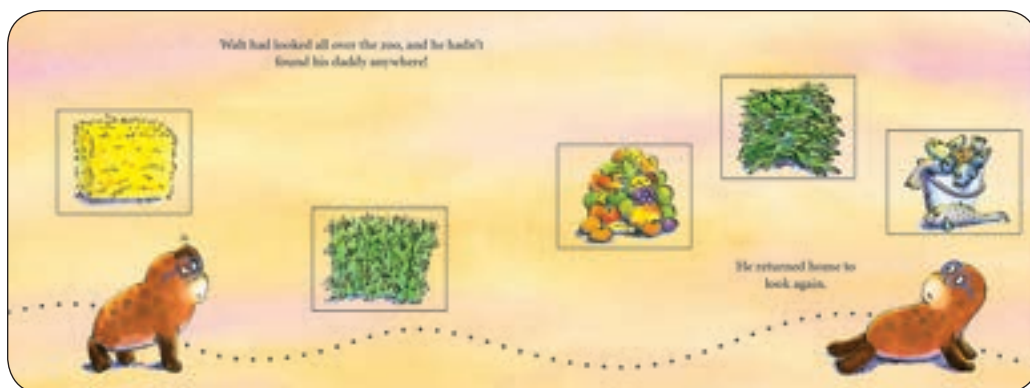


**Giraffes Can't Dance:
Number Rumba**

978-0-545-63996-5 • \$8.99
January 2014 (BD)

Giraffes Can't Dance

978-0-545-39255-6 • \$7.99
March 2012 (BD)



Ilanit Oliver has written and edited over a hundred children's books for kids of all ages. A graduate of Barnard College, Ilanit lives, works, and writes in New York City.

Guy Parker-Rees has illustrated many bestselling books, including *K is for Kissing a Cool Kangaroo*, *The Chimpanzees of Happytown*, *Down by the Cool of the Pool*, *Dinosaurumpus!*, *All Afloat on Noah's Boat*, *Quiet!*, and *The Hippo-not-amus*. He lives in Brighton, England.



HARDCOVERS JUNE 2015

Best friends, big fans, a mysterious in this riveting novel — fully

THE GHOST QUEEN



Wishes and swirling spirits, the Ghost Queen was flung into the ocean but did not drown. Her life and her child were taken away, she will not fade or forget, invisible and protected, friend and foe. Her wishes and magic take the princess from the Needle Man.

PRINCESS X



The princess fell into the water twice. The first time, the Needle Man found her and from the ocean and carried her home, he wished to build a new child out of her blood and bones, but she fled before he could reshape her. She was, guarded by her mother's spirit, and now they work together through an unspoken bond, seeking safety, freedom, and justice.

THE NEEDLE MAN



A red king from a foreign land. His daughter was lost and he was alone, so he captured Princess X and brought her to live in his castle. But the princess refused to love him — and she begged one night in a storm. Now the Needle Man hunts the princess night and day. He must find her and kill her before she learns the secret of the Four Keys.

THE FOUR KEYS



A series of magical objects divided in mystery and hidden by ancient wizards. When combined, these four keys form a powerful spell that will empower the Needle Man, freeing the princess and her mother forever.

The novel cursor followed May's train of thought, crossing across the pictures and the text. Except for Princess X herself, none of this was right. These were not May's stories. This was not anything she and Libby had requested under the covers after bedtime, flashlight and markers scrawled around on the sheets. There was an omission of the city of Silverdale or the haunted house high up on a hill where the princess watched out over the city — fighting any and all evils she spied below.


Except...

Except the Ghost Queen bore a *cray* resemblance to Mrs. Deaton. Even if May could overlook Princess X's similarity to Libby (and she couldn't), the Ghost Queen was no case of coincidence. No way, the way even flung into the ocean, just like the real woman, sort of.

But who was this Needle Man?


She probed the cursor over to his profile, hunting a link to tell her more. But nothing highlighted, illuminated, or otherwise suggested there was further content to be found.

Then she tried the Four Keys — which were illustrated by four long, old-fashioned keys tied together with a red ribbon. She discovered a link buried in the ribbon's bow, so she clicked it to see where it would take her.




WHAT DO YOU DO IN THE CASTLE, PRINCESS X?

I FOUND A RED KING MADE OF LIGHTNING AND CLAY.




WHAT DO YOU DO IN THE CASTLE, PRINCESS X?

I FOUND A BLACK KING THAT CARE ABOUT THE SEA.



WHAT DO YOU DO IN THE CASTLE, PRINCESS X?

I FOUND A BROTHER KING AND A DEAD GIRL'S GIRL.



WHAT DO YOU DO IN THE CASTLE, PRINCESS X?

I FOUND A GOLD KING WITH A MIRROR IN HIS EYES.

May clapped her hand over her mouth to keep in her scream.

webcomic, and a long-lost girl collide illustrated with comics throughout.

I Am Princess X

By Cherie Priest

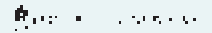
Once upon a time, two best friends created a princess together. Libby drew the pictures, May wrote the tales, and their heroine, Princess X, slayed all the dragons and scaled all the mountains their imaginations could conjure.

Once upon a few years later, Libby was in the car with her mom, driving across the Ballard Bridge on a rainy night. When the car went over the side, Libby passed away, and Princess X died with her.

Once upon a now: May is sixteen and lonely, wandering the streets of Seattle, when she sees a sticker slapped in a corner window.

Princess X?

When May looks around, she sees the Princess everywhere: Stickers. Patches. Graffiti. There's an entire underground culture, focused around a webcomic at IAmPrincessX.com. The more May explores the webcomic, the more she sees disturbing similarities between Libby's story and Princess X online. And that means that only one person could have started this phenomenon – her best friend, Libby, who lives.



I Am Princess X

Pub/In-store	June 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-545-62085-7
Price	\$21.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-62085-7
Pages	256
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	5-1/2" x 8-1/4"
Binding	Hardcover Adhesive
Format	Hardcover
Ages	12 and up
R.L.	7 and up
Category	Mysteries & Detective Stories; Social Issues / Friendship; Comics & Graphic Novels (F)
Territory	WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-64274-3

Marketing

- Special galley mailing
- Goodreads promotion
- Dedicated website at iamprincessx.com
- Ads on GoComics.com
- Promotion on Graphix Tumblr and Twitter
- This is Teen promotion: Twitter chat with the author. Quote boxes to be shared on social media, "I read YA" campaign
- Stickers available

Cherie Priest is the author of fourteen adult science fiction, fantasy, and horror novels, including *Boneshaker*, which won the Locus Award for Best Science Fiction Novel. She lives near Chattanooga, Tennessee, and can be found online at www.cheriepriest.com and [@cmpriest](https://twitter.com/cmpriest).

Hardcovers
June
2015

111

An utterly heart-shattering debut about greed, love, trust, and what matters most when your world falls apart.

d b

David Fickling Books

Close to the Wind

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81662-5**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81662-5**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 7**

Category **Social Issues /
Emigration &
Immigration; Family
(F)**

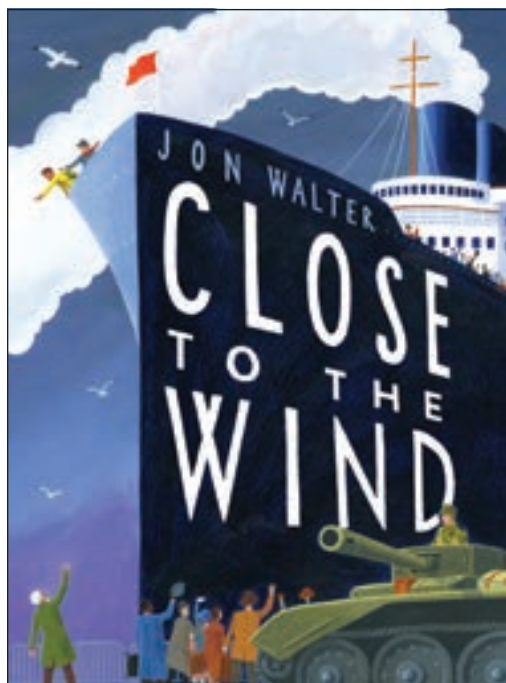
Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82298-5

Marketing

- Goodreads promotion
- Galley distribution at conventions including ALA, OLA
- Digital and print advertising in PW, SLJ, Booklist and the Horn Book
- Social media campaign



Close to the Wind

By Jon Walter

A war-torn country . . . only one way out.

Ten-year-old Malik's world is falling apart. Soldiers have invaded town, and his mother is missing, leaving Malik with his grandfather, Papa. Along with a thousand other refugees, their hope for escape to a new life lies in gaining passage aboard one ship – but the demand for tickets is high, and so is the cost. Can they make it on? And will they find Mama before the ship departs? When things don't go as planned, Malik must summon all of his courage and resourcefulness to survive.

A heart-wrenching and suspenseful story of sacrifice and resilience, *Close to the Wind* confronts the realities of war in a timeless and accessible way.

Praise for *Close to the Wind*:

"I can't recommend this highly enough . . . Walter has created something very special with *Close to the Wind*. While I look forward to reading what he writes next, I'm also happy to ponder the lives of Malik, Papa and the others because they are now so very real to me." –*The Guardian*

"A beautiful read." –*The Sun*

"Original and cleverly plotted tale of betrayal, sacrifice and ingenuity illuminates the refugee experience in any place or time" –*The Sunday Times* (Children's Book of the Week)

Jon Walter is a former photo journalist with a special interest in social welfare issues. *Close to the Wind* is his debut novel. He lives in East Sussex, England, with his family.

A stunning reimagining of Robin Hood, the first in an exciting new trilogy.

Shadow of the Wolf

By **Tim Hall**

Forget everything you've ever heard about Robin Hood . . .

Mystery surrounds the disappearance of young Robin's family. He grows up wild, his only friend the headstrong daughter of the aristocrat Delbosque family: Marian.

Robin and Marian are more than friends; they're soul mates. Their bond is pushed to the limit when Marian is captured and locked up by the Sheriff, a powerful and fearsome man who feeds his horses on human flesh, and rides under the blazon of the wolf. Rescuing Marian will have severe consequences, and Robin must learn the ways of the forest to ensure they both survive.

The first book of a trilogy, *Shadow of the Wolf* is a breathtakingly original – and utterly compelling – retelling of the Robin Hood legend.



Praise for *Shadow of the Wolf*:

"Astonishingly good (5 out of 5)" –*The Sun*

"Not an Errol Flynn swashbuckler or a *Men in Tights* romp. It's dark and violent, a gory fantasy mashup with *Game of Thrones* and *X-Men* in its DNA." –*The Guardian*

"My favourite YA book of 2014 (so far and I can't imagine anyone topping it). I thought this was going to be a YA fantasy book but I'm not sure what it is, which is why I love it. Beautiful writing, a stunning mix of action and mystical folklore. A brilliant story." –Sally Green, author of *Half Bad*

In his work as a journalist, **Tim Hall** has written for various national newspapers and magazines. Most recently he spent two years in Bermuda, reporting for the *Bermuda Sun*. He has travelled widely in other parts of the world, including Asia and South America. *Shadow of the Wolf* is his first novel. He lives in Gloucestershire, England with his family.

d b
David Fickling Books

Shadow of the Wolf

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81664-9**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81664-9**

Pages **480**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **Legends, Myths,
Fables; Fantasy &
Magic; Action &
Adventure (F)**

Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82313-5

Marketing

- Geek Riot campaign
- Wild Tangent gaming site campaign
- Shelftalker

Hardcovers
June
2015

113

The award-winning novel about being out, being proud, and being ready for something else.

Openly Straight

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79865-5**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79865-5**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **14 and up**

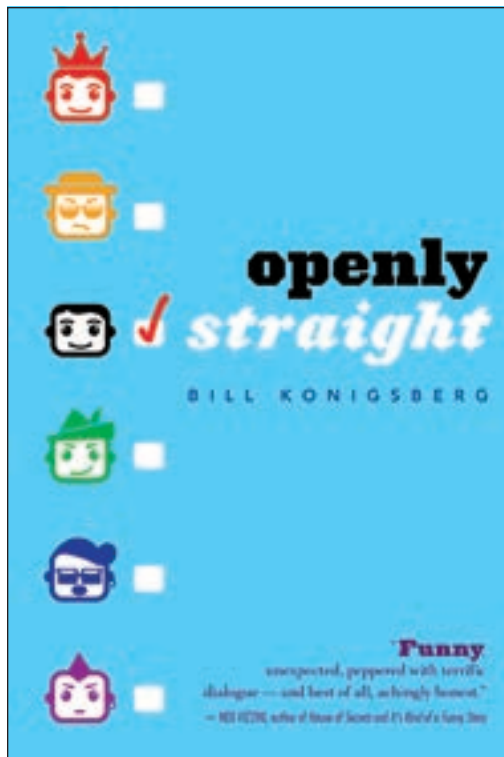
R.L. **9 and up**

Category **Social Issues /
Homosexuality;
Love & Romance;
Social Issues /
Friendship (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-50990-9



Now in
paperback!

Openly Straight By Bill Konigsberg

Rafe is a normal teenager from Boulder, Colorado. He plays soccer. He's won skiing prizes. He likes to write.

And, oh yeah, he's gay. He's been out since 8th grade, and he isn't teased, and he goes to other high schools and talks about tolerance and stuff. And while that's important, all Rafe really wants is to just be a regular guy. Not that GAY guy. To have it be a part of who he is, but not the headline, every single time.

So when he transfers to an all-boys' boarding school in New England, he decides to keep his sexuality a secret — not so much going back in the closet as starting over with a clean slate. But then he sees a classmate breaking down. He meets a teacher who challenges him to write his story. And most of all, he falls in love with Ben . . . who doesn't even know that love is possible.

This witty, smart, coming-out-again story will appeal to gay and straight kids alike as they watch Rafe navigate being different, fitting in, and what it means to be himself.

Praise for *Openly Straight*:

- ★ "An exceptionally intelligent, thought-provoking, coming-of-age novel about the labels people apply to us and that we, perversely, apply to ourselves. . . . With its capacity to invite both thought and deeply felt emotion, *Openly Straight* is altogether one of the best gay-themed novels of the last ten years." —*Booklist*, starred review
 - ★ "Readers and discussion groups looking for new and deeper ways to think about what it means to live honestly in a world that sorts by labels will find this fresh and evocative."
—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review
- "Konigsberg eviscerates the 'don't ask, don't tell' philosophy, slyly demonstrating just how thoroughly assumptions of straightness are embedded in everyday interactions. For a thought-provoking, creative, twenty-first-century take on the coming-out story, look no further." —*Horn Book*

An epic road trip involving family history, gay history, the girlfriend he can't have, and the grandfather he never knew.

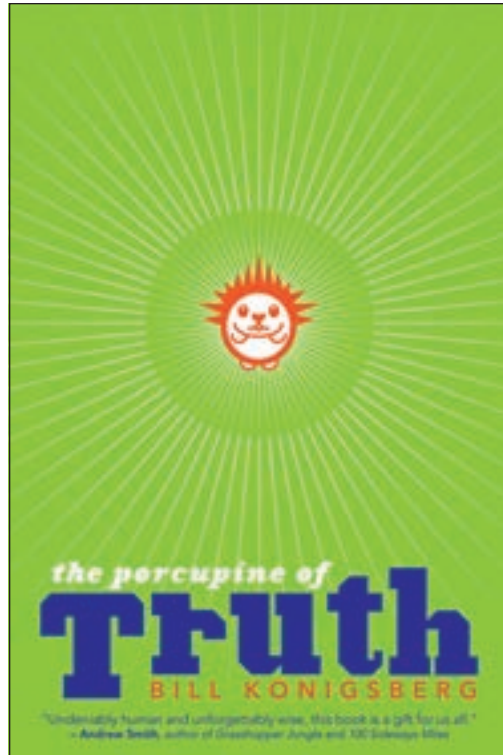
The Porcupine of Truth

By **Bill Konigsberg**

Carson Smith is resigned to spending his summer in Billings, Montana, helping his mom take care of his father, a dying alcoholic he doesn't really know.

Then he meets Aisha Stinson, a beautiful girl who has run away from her difficult family, and Pastor John Logan, who's long held a secret regarding Carson's grandfather, who disappeared without warning or explanation thirty years before.

Together, Carson and Aisha embark on an epic road trip to find the answers that might save Carson's dad, restore his fragmented family, and discover the "Porcupine of Truth" in all of their lives.



The Porcupine of Truth

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64893-6**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-64893-6**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **9 and up**
Category **Family / Multigenerational; Social Issues / Friendship; Social Issues / Homosexuality (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64894-3

Marketing

- This is Teen promotion
- Goodreads giveaways
- Pride month promotion

Bill Konigsberg won the Lambda Literary Award for Young Adult fiction for *Out of the Pocket*. Before writing novels, he was a sportswriter for The Associated Press and ESPN.com. He won a GLAAD Media Award for a coming-out essay he wrote while working at ESPN.com, and he blogs at billkonigsberg.blogspot.com. Bill lives in Chandler, Arizona, with his partner, Chuck.

Hardcovers
June
2015

115

A phenomenal debut about a gay Southern boy in love with his straight best friend.

PUSH

Anything Could Happen

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70954-5**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-70954-5**

Pages **288**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Social Issues /
Adolescence; Social
Issues / Friendship
(F)**

Territory **WORLD-ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-70955-2



Anything Could Happen

By **Will Walton**

Tretch Farm lives in a very small town where everybody's in everybody else's business. Which makes it hard for him to be in love with his best friend, Matt Gooby. Matt has two gay dads, but isn't all that gay himself . . . which doesn't stop Tretch from loving him anyway.

Things get even more complicated when a girl falls for Tretch, and Tretch doesn't know how to put her off without revealing everything to everyone. Meanwhile, his family is facing some challenges of its own, and it's going to take Tretch coming out and coming to peace with his situation for his life to move forward.

Anything Could Happen is a poignant, hard-hitting exploration of love and friendship, a provocative debut that shows that sometimes we have to let things fall apart before we can make them whole again.

Will Walton is an indie bookseller in Athens, Georgia. *Anything Could Happen* is his first novel.

A tale of gods and goddesses, thrilling romance, and mystery set in present-day Rome.

The Eternal City

By Paula Morris

Laura Martin is visiting Rome on a class trip, and she's entranced by the majestic Colosseum, the Trevi Fountain, the Pantheon . . . everything in this city seems magical.

That is, until the magic seems to turn very dark.

Suddenly, statues of Cupid and ancient works of art come to life before her eyes. Earthquakes rumble and a cloud of ash forms in the sky. A dark-eyed boy with wings on his heels appears and gives her a message. Laura soon realizes she is at the center of a brewing battle – a battle between the gods and goddesses, one that will shake modern-day Rome to its core.

Only she and her group of friends can truly unravel the mystery behind what is happening. As tensions mount and secret identities are revealed, Laura must rely on her own inner strength to face up to what may be a fight for her life.



Praise for *Ruined*:

★ “[A] haunting love letter to New Orleans . . . thoroughly embraces the rich history, occult lore and complex issues of race, ethnicity, class and culture.” —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

“Fast-paced . . . [an] atmospheric page-turner.” —*Booklist*

“Entertaining and unique . . . straddles the line between ghost story and realistic fiction so well.” —VOYA

Also Available

Ruined

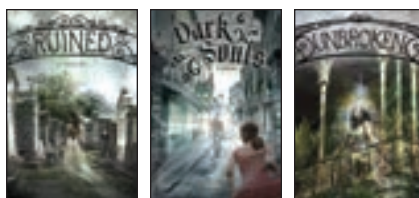
978-0-545-04214-7 • \$11.99 • August 2010 (PB)
978-0-545-23196-1 (EBK)

Unbroken: A Ruined Novel

978-0-545-41642-9 • \$10.99 • May 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-50907-7 (EBK)

Dark Souls

978-0-545-25134-1 • \$10.99 • July 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-38938-9 (EBK)



Paula Morris is the author of *Ruined*, *Dark Souls*, *Unbroken*, and several award-winning novels for adults in her native New Zealand. She now lives in England with her husband. Please visit her online at www.paula-morris.com.

Put

The Eternal City

Pub/In-store	June 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-545-25133-4
Price	\$20.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-25133-4
Pages	304
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	5-1/2" x 8-1/4"
Binding	Hardcover Adhesive
Format	Hardcover
Ages	12 and up
R.L.	7 and up
Category	Fantasy & Magic; Love & Romance; Legends, Myths, Fables / Greek & Roman (F)
Territory	WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-66294-9


Hardcovers
June
2015

117

From *New York Times* bestselling brand-new paranormal

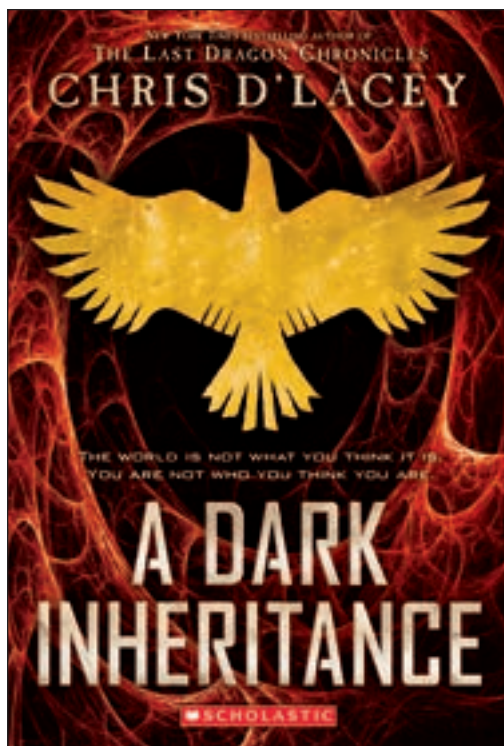
Scholastic Paperbacks

UFiles #1: A Dark Inheritance

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60878-7**
Price **\$8.99**
 **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-60878-7**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action & Adventure;
Fantasy & Magic;
Paranormal (F)**
Territory **US, C (ENGLISH/
SPANISH-
US;ENGLISH/
FRENCH-CAN)**

eBOOK

978-0-545-60879-4



Now in
paperback!

Praise for *UFiles #1: A Dark Inheritance*:

"Will hook readers from page one and won't let up until the dramatic conclusion. D'Lacey manages to make the implausible seem possible." —*School Library Journal*

"The snappy pace and amiable protagonist who knows he is making things up on the fly, and notes so with wry resignation, make for a lively and enjoyable read."

—*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"The story moves along quickly and keeps readers guessing . . . with tantalizing adventures yet to come, it's likely [readers] will stick around for future installments." —*Booklist*

UFiles #1: A Dark Inheritance By Chris d'Lacey

When Michael Malone unexpectedly saves a dog's life, he discovers something extraordinary: He can alter reality. He is quickly recruited by UNICORNE, a secret organization dedicated to investigating strange and paranormal phenomena. He agrees to join under one condition: UNICORNE must help him find his father, who vanished three years ago.

Michael's first task is to solve the mystery of the dog he saved — a mystery that leads him to an eccentric and sickly classmate and a young girl who was killed in a devastating accident. But the deeper Michael ventures into the strange world of UNICORNE, the quicker danger seems to find him. Is Michael strong enough to harness his newfound ability, complete the tasks set before him, and find his father?

author Chris d'Lacey comes a action-adventure series!

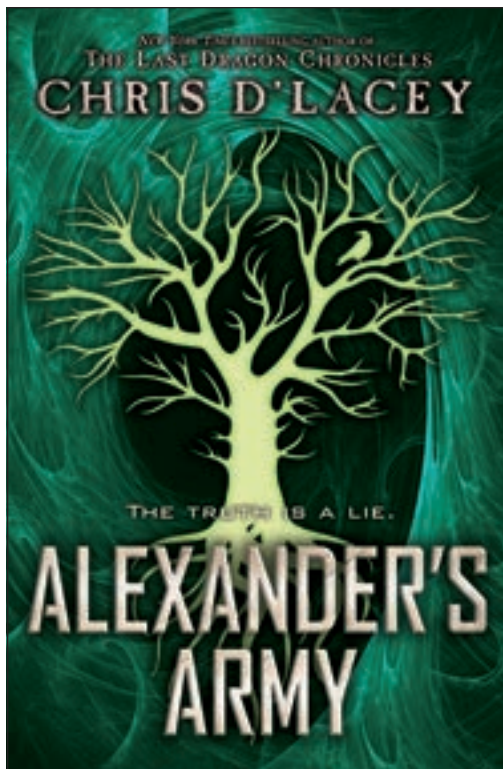
UFiles #2: Alexander's Army

By Chris d'Lacey

When Michael Malone is assigned a new mystery to solve by the UNICORNE agency, he knows he's in for another strange and deadly adventure. This time, he is sent to a local comic shop, where UNICORNE agents have detected unusual activity – specifically the prominent display of a comic book starring a disturbingly familiar heroine . . .

The more Michael investigates the comic shop, however, the more he realizes that something much more sinister lurks within its walls. An invisible army has come to life, with a menacing maniac at its head. Even worse, Michael gets the sense that some of his fellow UNICORNE agents cannot be trusted, and that his own life may be in danger. Can he solve the case and defeat his enemies before it's too late? And is he any closer to finding his missing father?

From *New York Times* bestselling author Chris d'Lacey comes the action-packed second installment in the remarkable and thrilling UFiles series!



Scholastic Press

UFiles #2: Alexander's Army

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60880-0**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-60880-0**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action &
Adventure;
Fantasy & Magic;
Paranormal (F)**
Territory **US, C (ENGLISH/
SPANISH-
US; ENGLISH/
FRENCH-CAN)**

Audio Book

978-0-545-83891-7 • \$39.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-60881-7

Also Available

The Fire Within

978-0-439-67244-3 • \$9.99 • March 2007 (PB)
978-0-545-41464-7 (EBK)



Hardcovers
June
2015

119

An irresistible dolphin story about a girl's struggle to help her autistic brother and herself.

Scholastic Press 

How to Speak Dolphin

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-67605-2**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-67605-2**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

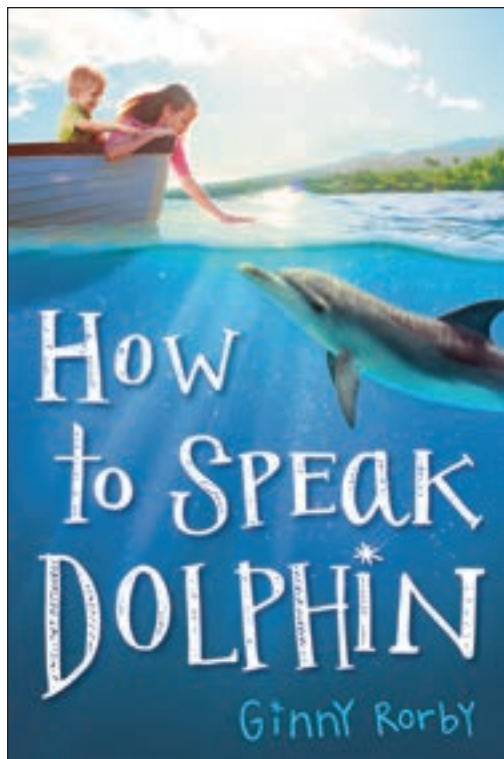
R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Family; Animals /
Marine Life; Social
Issues / Special
Needs (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-67608-3



How to Speak Dolphin

By **Ginny Rorby**

Lily loves her half-brother, Adam, but she has always struggled with him, too. He's definitely on the autism spectrum – though her step-father, Don, can barely bring himself to admit it – and caring for him has forced Lily to become as much mother as sister. All Lily wants is for her step-father to acknowledge that Adam has a real issue, that they need to find some kind of program that can help him. Then maybe she can have a life of her own.

Adam's always loved dolphins, so when Don, an oncologist, hears about a young dolphin with cancer, he offers to help. He brings Lily and Adam along, and Adam and the dolphin – Nori – bond instantly.

But though Lily sees how much Adam loves Nori, she also sees that the dolphin shouldn't spend the rest of her life in captivity, away from her family. Can Adam find real help somewhere else? And can Lily help Nori regain her freedom without betraying her family?

Praise for *Dolphin Sky*:

★ "Readers will dive right into this affecting first novel . . . Believable characters, convincingly portrayed relationships, a deeply moving plot and a wealth of intimate details . . . combine to make this debut a real winner." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"[A] distinctive voice and well-developed characterization, a beautifully-evoked setting, and an emotionally satisfying conclusion." —*Kirkus*

"The characters are sensitively drawn . . . the issue of animal rights is provocatively and emotionally discussed." —*School Library Journal*

Award-winning author **Ginny Rorby** holds an undergraduate degree in biology from the University of Miami and an MFA in Creative Writing from Florida International University. Her books include *Hurt Go Happy*, a Schneider Family Book Award winner, *The Outside of a Horse*, and *Dolphin Sky*. Rorby is also co-director of the Mendocino Coast Writers Conference, now in its 15th year. She lives in Fort Bragg, California.

A powerful new middle-grade novel from the Newbery Honor author of *Rules*.

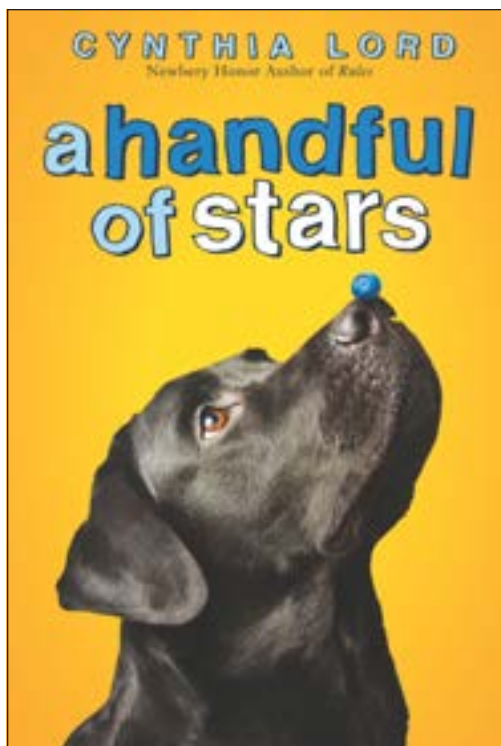
A Handful of Stars

By Cynthia Lord

When Lily's blind dog, Lucky, slips his collar and runs away across the wide-open blueberry barrens of eastern Maine, it's Salma Santiago who manages to catch him. Salma, the daughter of migrant workers, is in the small town with her family for the blueberry-picking season.

After their initial chance meeting, Salma and Lily bond over painting bee boxes for Lily's grandfather, and Salma's friendship transforms Lily's summer. But when Salma decides to run in the upcoming Blueberry Queen pageant, they'll have to face some tough truths about friendship and belonging. Should an outsider like Salma really participate in the pageant-and possibly win?

Set amongst the blueberry barrens and by the sea, this is a gorgeous new novel by Newbery Honor author Cynthia Lord that tackles themes of prejudice and friendship, loss and love.



Praise for *Rules*:

2007 Newbery Honor Medal
New York Times Bestseller
Schneider Family Book Award
ALA Notable Children's Book
New York Public Library's 100 Titles for Reading and Sharing

"A rewarding story that may well inspire readers to think about others' points of view."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"A lovely, warm read, and a great discussion starter." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Half a Chance

978-0-545-03533-0 • \$18.99 • March 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-62083-3 (EBK)

Touch Blue

978-0-545-03532-3 • \$7.99 • June 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-36143-9 (EBK)

Rules

978-0-439-44383-8 • \$7.99 • August 2008 (PB)
978-0-545-66620-6 (EBK)



Cynthia Lord is the award-winning author of *Rules*, a Newbery Honor and Schneider Family Book Award winner, as well as the critically acclaimed *Half a Chance* and *Touch Blue*. She made her picture book debut with *Hot Rod Hamster*, which won several awards including the Parents' Choice Award, and followed it with the beloved sequel *Happy Birthday, Hamster*. She lives in Maine with her family. Visit her at www.cynthialord.com.

Scholastic Press

A Handful of Stars

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70027-6**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-70027-6**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **8-12**
R.L. **4-7**
Category **Social Issues / Friendship; Social Issues / Emigration & Immigration (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH-ENGLISH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-70029-0

Hardcovers
June
2015

121

Printz Honor and *New York Times* bestselling author Carolyn Mackler makes her middle-grade debut.

Scholastic Press 

Best Friend Next Door

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70944-6**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-70944-6**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

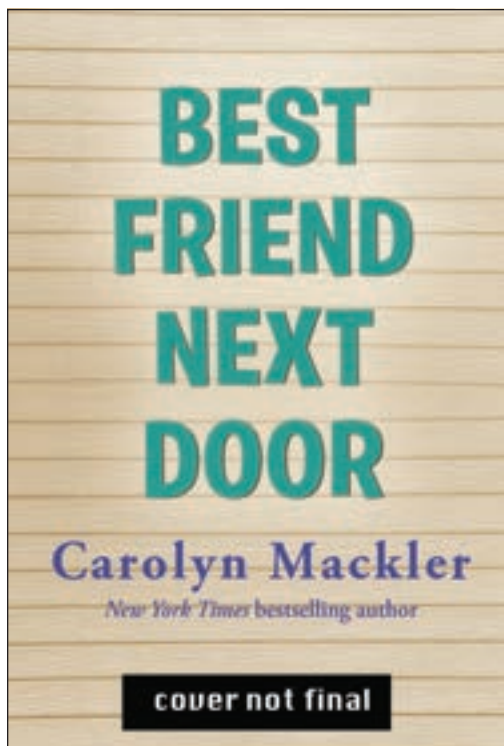
R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Social Issues /
Friendship; Social
Issues; School &
Education (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-70947-7



Best Friend Next Door

By Carolyn Mackler

Meet Hannah. Her name is a palindrome. Her birthday is on New Year's. Her mom died when she was little. She wishes she had a cat. She's medium height and a little gawky. She's being raised by her dad and stepmom, and just found out they're having a baby. Now she'll never get a real mom. And to top it off, Emme, the new neighbor, is taking over her best friend's bedroom . . . and her identity.

Meet Emme. Her name is a palindrome. Her birthday is on New Year's. She has two moms, which recently has been feeling like one mom too many. She's so short that last week she was mistaken for a kindergartner. She loves her enormous orange cat. She used to be an optimist (harder these days). At least there's Hannah. Maybe they'll become friends?

But while Hannah and Emme are alike in so many ways, they're different in all the wrong ways. Is this the perfect friendship, or a recipe for disaster?

Carolyn Mackler is the author of the popular teen novels, *The Earth, My Butt, and Other Big Round Things* (A Michael L. Printz Honor Book), *Tangled*, *Guyaholic*, *Vegan Virgin Valentine*, and *Love and Other Four-Letter Words*. Carolyn's most recent novel, *The Future of Us*, co-written with bestselling author Jay Asher, has received starred reviews, and the film rights have been sold to Warner Brothers. *Best Friend Next Door* is her first novel for a younger audience.

The search for a missing baby drives this heart-pounding page turner from Edgar Award winner Susan Shreve.

The Search for Baby Ruby

By Susan Shreve

It was just a few minutes. Stuck in a hotel room babysitting while the rest of her family celebrated downstairs in the hotel, Jess thought she'd try on her sister's wedding dress in the large bathroom while the baby slept.

But when Jess opens the door again the baby is gone. Fighting guilt and terror, Jess and her kleptomaniac sister Teddy evade the swirl of police and hotel staff in their own desperate effort to get Baby Ruby back before it's too late.

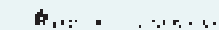


Praise for *Blister*:

An ALA Notable Book

★ "With a tightly woven plot and entirely convincing characters, Shreve again proves herself an inspired and inspiring storyteller." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"This perceptively written novel with memorable characters gets right to the bone." —*Booklist*



The Search for Baby Ruby

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-41783-9**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-41783-9**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action & Adventure; Family / Siblings; Social Issues / Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82572-6

Susan Shreve is the author of twelve novels, more than twenty books for children, and the co-editor of three anthologies. She teaches at George Mason University, where she is a founder of the MFA Creative Writing program. Along with her books, Shreve also wrote short essay documentaries for the Jim Lehrer News Hour, and had one of her books adapted into an NBC series. Susan lives in Washington DC with her husband.

Hardcovers
June
2015

123

From Hans Christian Anderson Caldecott Honoree Peter Sis comes a sweet and irresistible



**You can be sure my brain is still working.
I am reading the encyclopedias you gave me.**

I am diving into world history!



2,000 years ago: First ice cream

I am traveling to ancient China . . .

Award winner and three-time delectable picture book that is as breezy, as ice cream in summer.

Ice Cream Summer

By Peter Sis

Dear Grandpa,

Summer is going well. Don't worry, I am not forgetting about my studies. I read every day . . .

So begins a young boy's correspondence with his grandfather, assuring him that even though it is summer, he is not slacking off! He is reading (ice cream flavors). He is writing (an ice cream book). He is practicing math (counting scoops and determining how many he will eat before school starts). He is learning about great inventors (such as the creator of the ice cream cone). And he is even studying American, European, and World History (the history of ice cream!).

Readers will love the clever interplay of words and pictures as they see what Grandpa can't: All the boy's activities involve ice cream! This funny, affectionate intergenerational story, with pity text and sherbet-coloured artwork, is a delicious celebration of everyone's favourite summertime treat.

Praise for Peter Sis:

Hans Christian Andersen Award (2012)

MacArthur Fellow (2003)

Newbery Medal (1986)

Caldecott Honor (1997, 1999, 2008)

Robert F. Sibert Medal (2008)

Society of Illustrators Gold Medal (1993)

Boston Globe-Horn Book Award (1993, 1994, 1999, 2008)

"The ecstatic energy and big-spirited inventiveness of the artist's drawings make the once all but unimaginable realization of that dream visible for all to see." —*The New York Times Book Review* (*The Wall: Growing Up Behind the Iron Curtain*)

"The book's true richness, though, lies in its illustrations — watercolors given texture by fine pen-and-ink hatching — which are almost as lush as the Indonesian landscape itself. They contain an abundance of detail and even sly jokes . . . [and] moments of deliberate visual ambiguity add to the fun."

—*Publishers Weekly* (*Komodo!*)



Scholastic Press

Ice Cream Summer

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73161-4**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-73161-4**
Pages **40**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8" x 10"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **K - 3**
Category **General; Family; Cooking & Food (F)**
Territory **US, C, PH**

eBOOK

978-0-545-73298-7

Marketing

- Postcards featuring art and characters
- Promotion on grandparents.com
- Momstown feature title
- Print and digital F&Gs available
- Pinterest and summer social media promotion

Peter Sis is a Hans Christian Andersen Award winner, a three-time Caldecott Honoree, a Sibert Award winner, and a MacArthur Fellow. He is the illustrator of Pam Munoz Ryan's *The Dreamer*, a Pura Belpre Award winner, a Boston Globe-Horn Book Honor Book, and an ALA Notable. Sis's many celebrated picture books, including *Starry Messenger: Galileo Galilei*, *Tibet Through the Red Box*, and *The Wall: Growing Up Behind the Iron Curtain*, are treasured by readers all over the world. He lives in the New York City area with his family. You can learn more about him online at www.sisimage.com.

Hardcovers
June
2015

125

New York Times bestseller Jackie Urbanovic brings us a cute and clever twist on the classic fairy tale *The Frog Prince*.

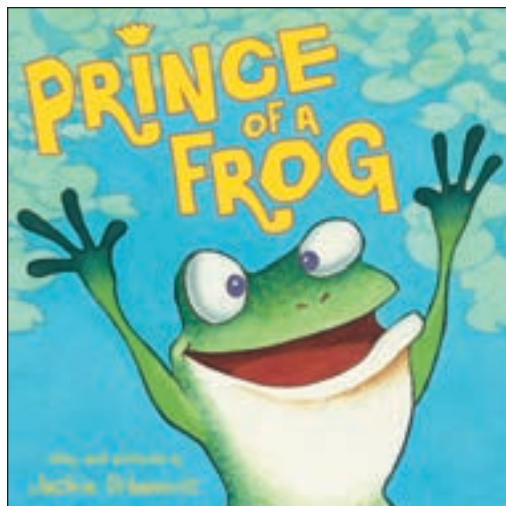
ORCHARD BOOKS

Prince of a Frog

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-63652-0**
 Price **\$20.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-63652-0**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **20**
 Trim Size **10" x 10"**
 Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
 Format **Hardcover**
 Ages **3 - 5**
 R.L. **P - K**
 Fairy Tales & Folklore /
 Adaptations;
 Humorous Stories
 (F)
 Category
 Territory **US, C, PH, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-64002-2



Prince of a Frog By Jackie Urbanovic

Hopper is a frog . . . a wild frog . . . a hopelessly hoppy, rambunctious frog that doesn't fit in at the pond. But he can't figure out why.

Until one day when a wise turtle suggests that maybe he's not really a frog at all. Maybe he's a prince.

So starts Hopper's adventure to find his princess and unlock his true royal self. Will our hero find a princess? And if he does, will his transformation be everything he had hoped for?

A hilarious story about finding your true friends and your true self, *Prince of a Frog* is a triumphant and special read-aloud that brings a new meaning to the term: Happy (Hoppy) Endings!



Also Available

King of the Zoo

978-0-545-46182-5 • \$18.99 • August 2013 (HC)



A new line of novelty finger play and action rhyme stories!

This Little Piggy (A Fingers & Toes Nursery Rhyme Book)

By **Natalie Marshall**

The Fingers & Toes series is a new take on familiar action rhyme / finger play classics. With bold, bright colours from Natalie Marshall; picture guides to help readers act out the hand/foot movements; and tabs throughout; this novelty board book encourages parent-child interactions while also introducing important preschool-readiness skills. Plus, it's FUN!



Cartwheel 2-0-0-11-1

This Little Piggy
(A Fingers & Toes Nursery Rhyme Book)

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-76761-3**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-76761-3**

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **32**

Trim Size **6" x 6"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **Nursery Rhymes;
Animals / Pigs;
Interactive
Adventures (F)**

Territory **US, C, PHIL**

Natalie Marshall is a designer as well as an illustrator of more than 35 children's books. She lives in Australia, but you can visit her at www.nataliemarshall.com.au

Hardcovers
June
2015

127

Julia Donaldson and Axel Scheffler's is now available as a chunky board book,



A Gold Star for Zog
978-1-4071-3233-4 • \$9.99 BD
978-0-545-41724-2 • \$18.99 HC



Tiddler: The story-telling fish
978-1-4071-1663-1 • \$9.99 BD
978-0-439-94377-2 • \$17.99 HC



Stick Man
978-1-4071-2109-3 • \$9.99 BD
978-0-545-15761-2 • \$19.99 HC



Tabby McTat
978-1-4071-3122-1 • \$9.99 BD
978-0-545-45168-0 • \$18.99 HC



The Scarecrows' Wedding
978-0-545-72606-1 • \$19.99 HC



The Highway Rat
978-0-545-47758-1 • \$18.99 HC



Stick Man and Other Stories Gift Set
978-1-4071-4299-9 • \$17.99 BOX

bestselling picture book *Superworm* perfect for babies and toddlers.



Superworm

By **Julia Donaldson**

Illustrated By **Axel Scheffler**

Superworm is super-long.

Superworm is super-strong.

Watch him wiggle! See him squirm!

Hip, hip, hooray for SUPERWORM!

Never fear, Superworm's here! He can fish Spider out of a well, and rescue Toad from a busy road. But who will come to Superworm's rescue, when he's captured by a wicked Wizard Lizard? Luckily, all of Superworm's insect friends have a cunning plan.

From the creators of *The Gruffalo* and *Room on the Broom*, a super new adventure with a wriggly, squiggly hero you'll never forget.

Praise for *Superworm*:

★ "The unlikely superhero with his googly eyes and winning smile will be hit, and the rhythmic rhyme will have audiences chanting along by the end of the story . . . Silly and slimy – superfun!"
—*Kirkus*, starred review

"Great fun to read aloud, this adventure ends as it begins, with a cheer: 'Hip, hip, hooray for Superworm!'" —*The Wall Street Journal*

"A slightly slimy superhero who will (literally) worm his way into your heart." —*School Library Journal*

"A word lover's delight in rousing, rhyming verse." —*New York Times Book Review*

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than thirty countries. He lives in London, England.

Scholastic Press 
Superworm

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-1-4071-4473-3**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-7814071-4473-3**
Pages **30**
Carton Qty **TBC**
Trim Size **7-1/4" x 6-1/2"**
Binding **Board Book**
Format **Board Book**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **Pre-K - 3**
Category **Animals / Insects,
Spiders, etc. (F)**
Territory **C**

Hardcovers
June
2015

129

An adorable new novelty counting book by Eric Barclay!

 Cartwheel • 2-0-0-4-1-1

Counting Dogs

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78392-7**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-78392-7**

Pages **16**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **10-1/3" x 6-2/3"**

Binding **Board Book**

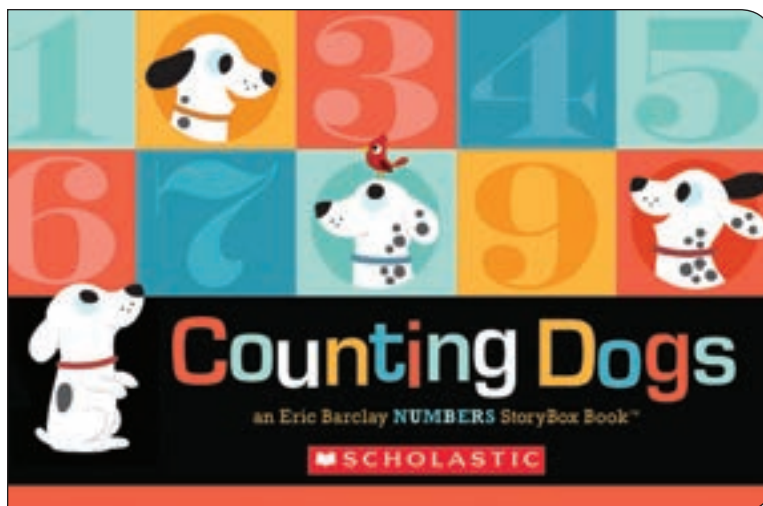
Format **Novelty Book**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Concepts /
Counting &
Numbers; Animals
/ Dogs; Interactive
Adventures (F)**

Territory **US, C, PHIL**



Counting Dogs

By **Eric Barclay**

Follow ten adorable dogs as they learn to count from one to ten using the animals around their neighborhood. A simple counting story brilliantly packaged in a unique, hands-on Storybox format with die-cut, tabbed board pages that will keep kids learning and having fun!



Also Available

Hiding Phil

978-0-545-46477-2 • \$18.99 • September 2013 (HC)

978-0-545-60823-7 (EBK)



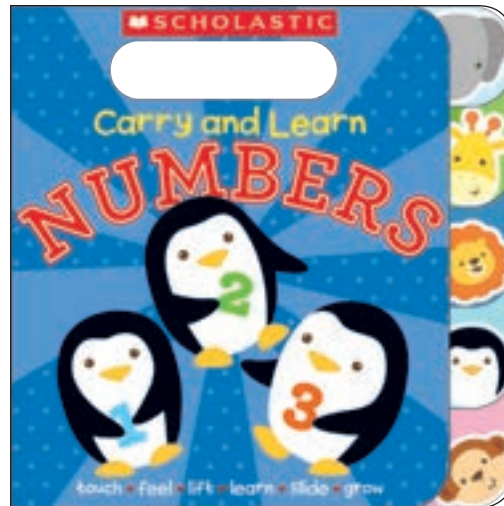
Eric Barclay grew up in a small Texas town where there were no bus stops and certainly no elephants. He now lives in Dallas, Texas, with his wife, Michelle; their daughters, Emma and Paige; and their dog, Brody, and cat, Lilly. You can visit Eric at www.ericbarclay.com.

The second book in Scholastic's exciting Carry and Learn series!

Carry and Learn Numbers

Illustrated By
Sarah G. Ward

Learn all about the world of numbers with Scholastic's Carry and Learn board book program!



- Every Carry and Learn book has touch-and-feels, tabs, and lift-the-flaps.
- Toddlers will touch, feel, lift, learn, slide, and grow with every book!
- Die-cut tabs on each page invite readers to turn the page on their own.
- Carry and Learn books focus on concept reinforcement, introducing new concepts and then showing them within a context and environment to stimulate learning.
- Every spread reinforces learning with concept repetition and interactive activity on each spread.
- A carry along "on the go" handle gives young readers a sense of ownership and independence



Cartwhee! 2-0-0-11-1
Carry and Learn Numbers

Pub/In-store **June 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79790-0**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-79790-0**
Pages **10**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **7" x 7"**
Binding **Board Book**
Format **Novelty Book**
Ages **0 - 3**
R.L. **Infant - Toddler**
Concepts / Counting & Numbers; Interactive Adventures (NF)
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Sarah Ward is a freelance designer and illustrator living in the UK. You can visit her at www.gingerbred.co.uk

Hardcovers
June
2015

131



HARDCOVERS JULY 2015

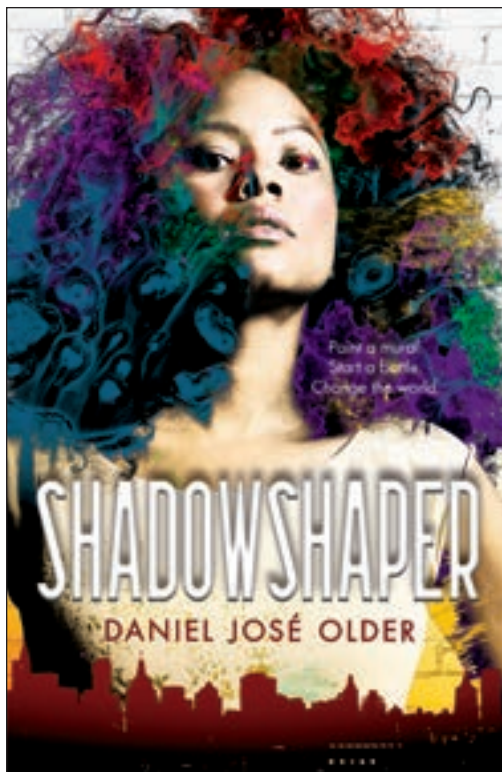
Cassandra Clare meets Caribbean legend in this action-packed urban fantasy from a bold new talent.

Shadowshaper

By Daniel José Older

Sierra Santiago was looking forward to a fun summer of making art, hanging out with her friends, and skating around Brooklyn. But then a weird zombie guy crashes the first party of the season. Sierra's near-comatose abuelo begins to say "No importa" over and over. And when the graffiti murals in Bed-Stuy start to weep . . . Well, something stranger than the usual New York mayhem is going on.

Sierra soon discovers a supernatural order called the Shadowshapers, who connect with spirits via paintings, music, and stories. Her grandfather once shared the order's secrets with an anthropologist, Dr. Jonathon Wick, who turned the Caribbean magic to his own foul ends. Now Wick wants to become the ultimate Shadowshaper by killing all the others, one by one. With the help of her friends and the hot graffiti artist Robbie, Sierra must dodge Wick's supernatural creations, harness her own Shadowshaping abilities, and save her family's past, present, and future.



Praise for Daniel José Older:

"It's funny and wise and keeps you turning pages and the prose is truly fresh. It's so rare to read something that doesn't sound like anything you've read before, and so invigorating."

— John Green, author of *The Fault in Our Stars*

"A rising star of the genre." —*Publishers Weekly*

"[*Salsa Nocturna*] had everything I wanted: noir and horror and mystery and fantasy, all mixed up and flavored with fresh attitude. And I loved every bit of it."

— N.K. Jemisin, author of *The Hundred Thousand Kingdoms*

Daniel José Older is a Brooklyn-based writer, editor, workshop facilitator, and composer. His band *Ghost Star* gigs regularly around New York, and you can find his thoughts on writing, read dispatches from his decade-long career as an NYC paramedic, and hear his music at ghoststar.net and [@djolder](https://twitter.com/djolder).

ISBN-13

Shadowshaper

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-59161-4

Price \$20.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-59161-4

Pages 304

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 8-1/4"

Binding Hardcover
Adhesive

Format Hardcover

Ages 14 and up

R.L. 9 and up

Category Fantasy & Magic;
People & Places
/ United States /
Hispanic & Latino;
Action & Adventure
(F)

Territory US, C, PH, MX

eBOOK

978-0-545-59162-1

Hardcovers
July
2015

133

The *New York Times* bestselling series prophecy and five new dragonets

Scholastic Paperbacks

Wings of Fire Book Five: The Brightest Night

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-34927-7**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-34927-7**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **9-12**

R.L. **4-7**

Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Social Issues /
Friendship; Family
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-63403-8



Now in
paperback!

Wings of Fire Book Five: The Brightest Night

By **Tui T. Sutherland**

One will have the power of wings of fire . . .

Sunny has always taken the Dragonet Prophecy very seriously. If Pyrrhia's dragons need her, Clay, Tsunami, Glory, and Starflight to end the war, she's ready to try. She even has some good ideas how to do it, if anyone would listen to her.

But shattering news from Morrowseer has shaken Sunny's faith in their destiny. Is it possible for anyone to end this terrible war and choose a new SandWing queen? What if everything they've been through was for nothing?

Buried secrets, deadly surprises, and an unexpected side to scavengers are all waiting for her in the shifting sands of the desert, where Sunny must decide once and for all: Is her destiny already written?

Or can five dragonets change their fate and save the world . . . the way they choose?

Also Available

Wings of Fire Book One: The Dragonet Prophecy

978-0-545-34923-9 • \$7.99 • May 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-44317-3 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Two: The Lost Heir

978-0-545-34924-6 • \$7.99 • October 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-47010-0 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Three: The Hidden Kingdom

978-0-545-34925-3 • \$7.99 • March 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-54028-5 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Four: The Dark Secret

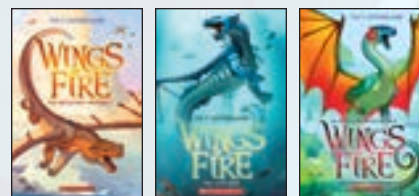
978-0-545-34926-0 • \$7.99 • October 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-57804-2 (EBK)

Wings of Fire Book Six: Moon Rising

978-0-545-68534-4 • \$18.99 • January 2015 (HC)

978-0-545-68535-1 (EBK)



soars to even greater heights with a new ready to claim their destiny!

Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning

By Tui T. Sutherland

The war is over. The false prophecy has been fulfilled.

But the dragonets still have enemies. A dark evil, buried for centuries, is stirring. And a young NightWing may have had the first true prophecy in generations...

Something is coming to shake the earth

Something is coming to scorch the ground

Jade Mountain will fall beneath thunder and ice

Unless the lost city of night can be found.

Don't miss the next chapter in the epic, bestselling Wings of Fire series!



Praise for the Wings of Fire series:

"[A] perfect adventure for young fantasy fans to sink their teeth into." —*School Library Journal*

"Dramatic battle scenes, double-crosses, and one seriously deranged queen makes Wings of Fire a series that should have broad appeal for middle-grade fantasy fans." —*Booklist*

"Fast-paced and detailed, this first installment in a new adventure series is entertaining." —*Kirkus*

"Readers of all ages will be enchanted by the humanistic storyline and the page-turning excitement." —*Library Media Connection*

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of several books for young readers, including the Menagerie trilogy, the Pet Trouble series, and three books in the bestselling Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!* She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two adorable sons, and one very patient dog. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at www.tuibooks.com.

Scholastic Press	
Wings of Fire Book Seven: Winter Turning	
Pub/In-store	July 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-545-68537-5
Price	\$19.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-68537-5
Pages	336
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	5-1/2" x 8-1/4"
Binding	Hardcover Adhesive
Format	Hardcover
Ages	8 - 12
R.L.	3 - 7
Category	Fantasy & Magic; Social Issues / Friendship; Family (F)
Territory	WORLD-ENGLISH

eBOOK

978-0-545-68538-2

Marketing

- Locker poster
- Book trailer
- Poptropica ad campaign
- Dedicated website on www.scholastic.com

**Wings of Fire Book Seven
12-Copy Mixed Floor Display
(Includes 9 copies of Wings of
Fire Book Seven and 3 copies
of Wings of Fire Book One)**

978-0-545-83886-3

\$203.88

Hardcovers
July
2015

135

When the ship goes down, the sharks come out . . .

Scholastic Press 

Into the Killing Seas

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-72602-3**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-72602-3**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

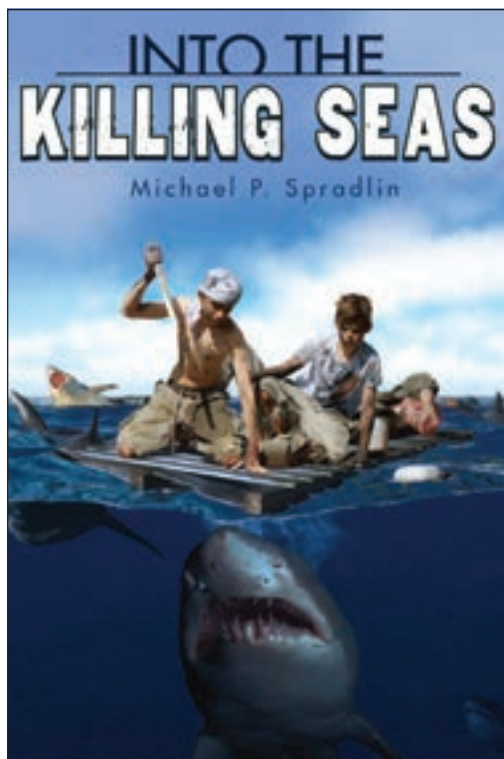
R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Action & Adventure
/ Survival Stories;
Historical / Military
& Wars; Animals /
Marine Life (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-72603-0



Into the Killing Seas

By Michael P. Spradlin

Stranded in the war torn Pacific, Patrick and his younger brother Teddy are finally homeward-bound. They've stowed away on one of the US Navy's finest ships, and now they just need to stay hidden. But Japanese torpedoes rip their dream apart.

And the sinking ship isn't the worst of it. Patrick and Teddy can handle hunger and dehydration as they float in the water and wait to be rescued. If they're smart, they can even deal with the madness that seems to plague their fellow survivors. No, the real danger circles beneath the surface. And it has teeth . . .

Based on the true events of the 1945 sinking of the *USS Indianapolis*, author Michael P. Spradlin tells a harrowing story of World War II.

Also Available

Killer Species #1: Menace From the Deep

978-0-545-50671-7 • \$6.99 • July 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-58070-0 (EBK)



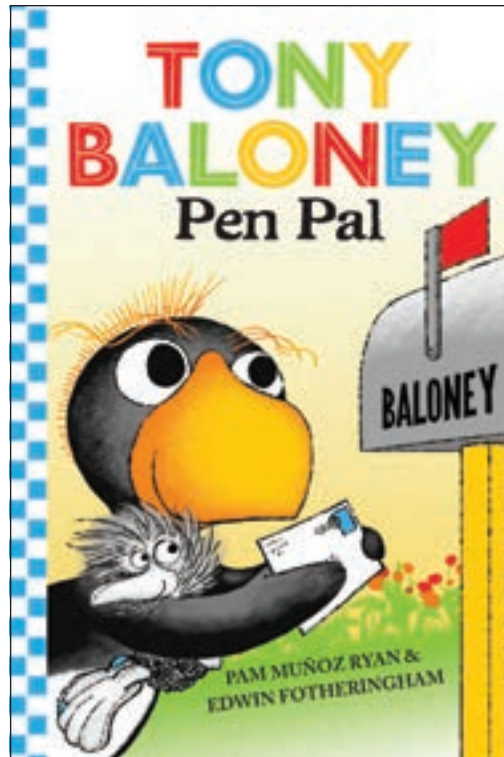
Michael P. Spradlin is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the Youngest Templar trilogy, the Wrangler Award Winner *Off Like the Wind! The First Ride of the Pony Express*, and several other novels and picture books. He holds a black belt in television remote control and is fluent in British, Canadian, Australian, and several other English-based languages. He lives in Lapeer, Michigan. Visit him online at www.michaelspradlin.com.


Everyone's favourite penguin is back in another adorable adventure!

Tony Baloney Pen Pal

By Pam Muñoz Ryan
Illustrated By
Edwin Fotheringham

Tony Baloney is excited. It's Pen Pal Month at school. Tony hopes he and his new pen pal Sam will become friends for life. It looks promising. The two have a lot in common: Sam rides a scooter, plays baseball, is a middle-child, and has a stuffed animal buddy, just like Tony! But when Sam's class comes to visit, Tony gets a big surprise: Sam is a girl! Can Tony be friends for life with a GIRL?



Scholastic Press 
Tony Baloney Pen Pal

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015
ISBN-13 978-0-545-65037-3
Price \$7.99
△ Non-Strippable
EAN 9-780545-65037-3
Pages 40
Carton Qty 20
Trim Size 6" x 9"
Binding Hardcover Smyth
Format Hardcover
Ages 5-7
R.L. K-2
Animals; Social Issues / Friendship (F)
Category
Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-65128-8

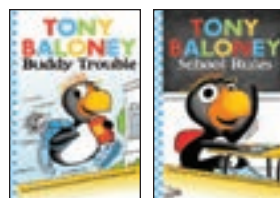
Also Available

Tony Baloney: Buddy Trouble

978-0-545-48169-4 • \$7.99 • July 2014 (PB)

Tony Baloney School Rules

978-0-545-48166-3 • \$7.99 • July 2013 (PB)



Pam Munoz Ryan is the recipient of the NEA's Human and Civil Rights Award and the Virginia Hamilton Literary Award for multicultural literature. She has written more than thirty books which have garnered countless accolades including the Pura Belpre Medal, the Jane Addams Award, and the Schneider Family Award. Pam lives near San Diego. You can learn more about her at www.pammunozryan.com.

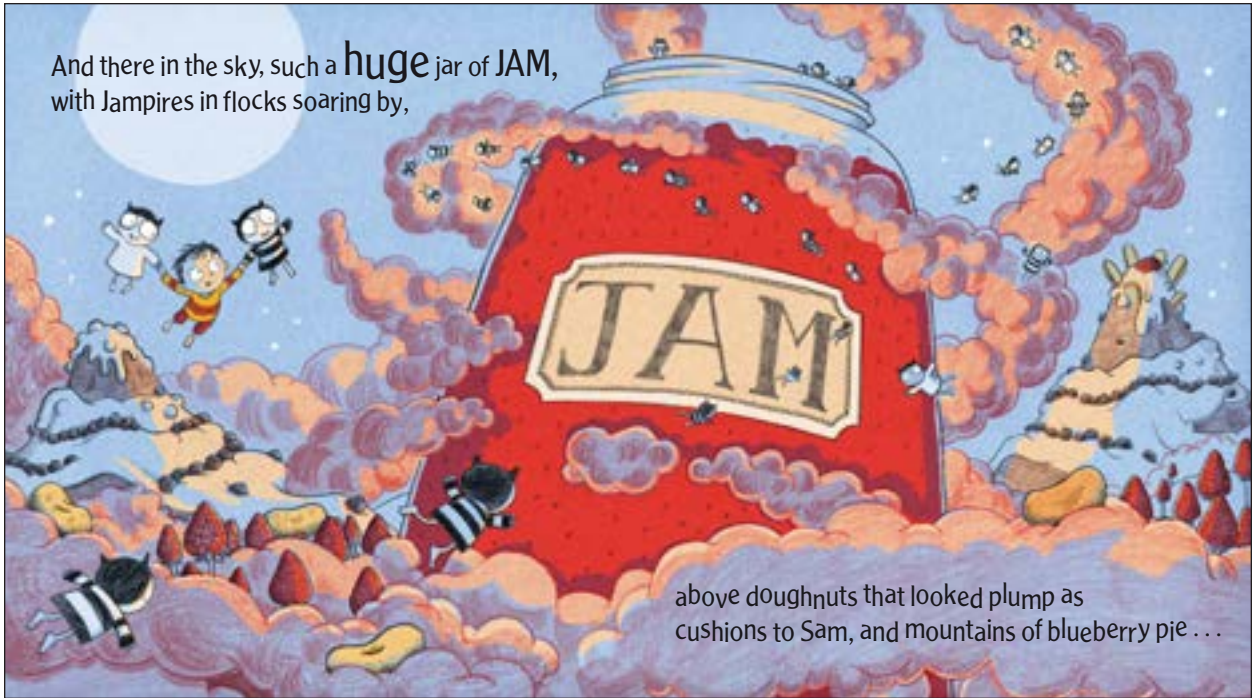
Edwin Fotheringham has illustrated several notable picture books, including *What To Do About Alice?*, a Sibert Honor Book, and *The Extraordinary Mark Twain (According to Susy)*. Edwin lives in Seattle, Washington. You can visit him online at www.edfotheringham.com.

Hardcovers
July
2015

137

A delightful, whimsical,

And there in the sky, such a huge jar of JAM,
with Jampires in flocks soaring by,



above doughnuts that looked plump as
cushions to Sam, and mountains of blueberry pie . . .

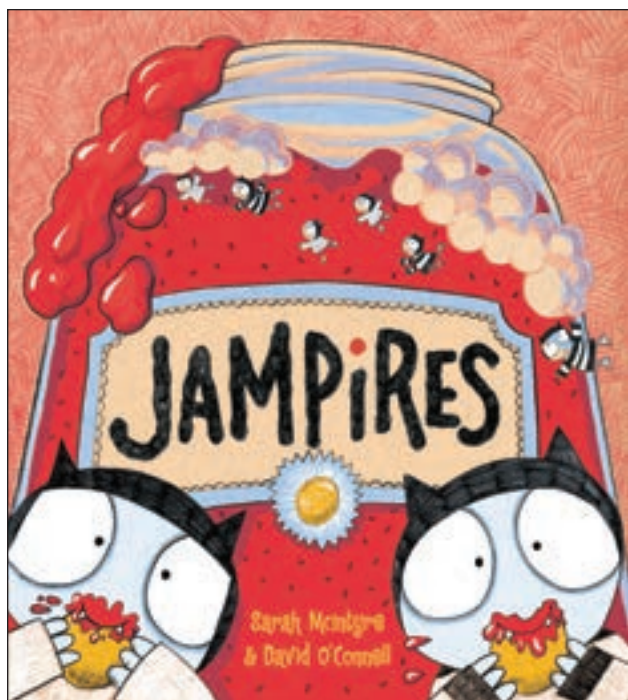
Over fields full of jam tarts, growing like flowers,
sprinkled with white sherbet snow,



and castles of sponge cake with gingerbread towers
lit up by the ice-cream moon's glow . . .

Sarah McIntyre has published several award-winning and best-selling books including *Orris the Mankiest Monster* by Giles Andreae and *Oliver and the Seawigs*. She is crazy about raspberry jam, loves incredible hats and wigs that she often makes herself, and adores making comics with her friends. She lives in London. Visit her online at www.jabberworks.co.uk or follow her on Twitter @jabberworks.

JAM-tastic adventure!



Jampires

By Sarah McIntyre & David O'Connell

The jam has been sucked out of Sam's doughnuts! Who are the culprits?

Sam sets a trap to catch the jam thieves and gets a surprise! It's the JAMPIRES: friendly little creatures whose love of jam and sweet things gets them into trouble! They fly off with Sam to their magical land sitting in the clouds, where doughnuts grow on trees, jam tarts sprout like flowers, and castles are made of jammy sponge cake.

David O'Connell is the author and illustrator of the Monsters & Chips series – monsters and food are currently his favourite things to draw! He is writing a series of three picture books to be illustrated by Francesca Gambatesa. David also edits *Ink + Paper*, an anthology of comics published in the United Kingdom. He lives in London, England. Visit him online at www.davidconnell.uk

d b

David Fickling Books

Jampires

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81663-2**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81663-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9-1/4" x 10-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Fantasy & Magic;
Action & Adventure (F)**

Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82271-8

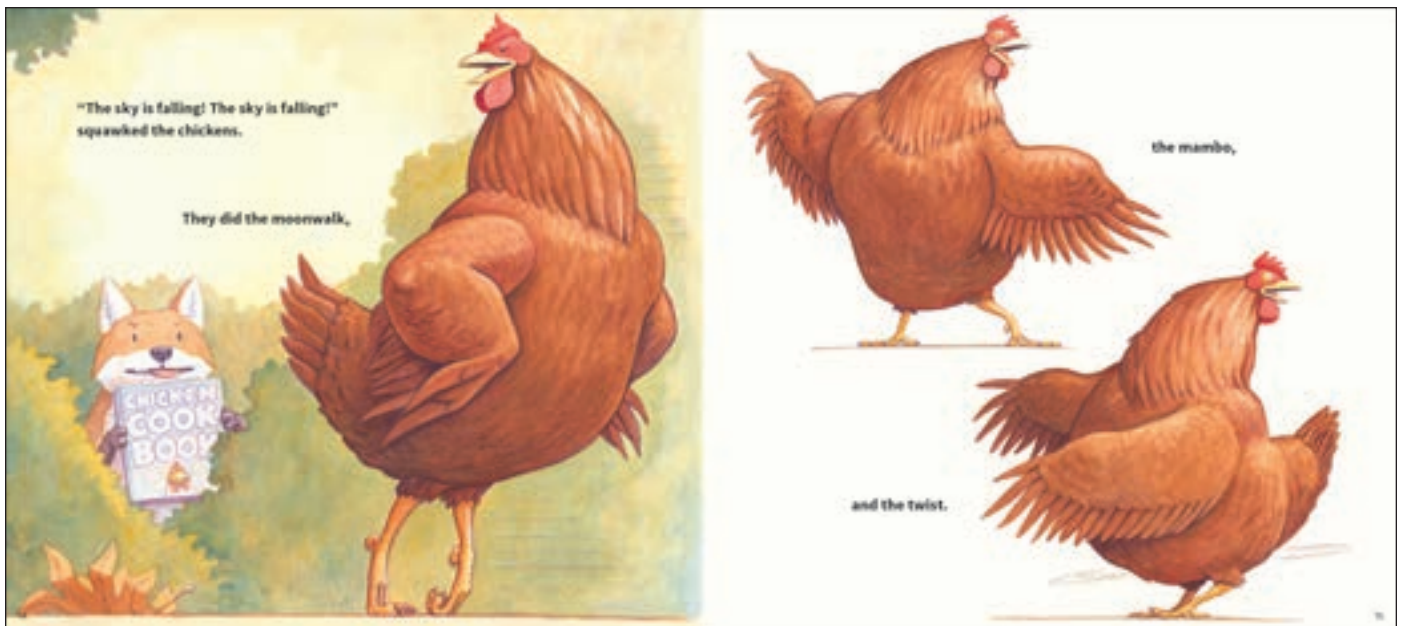
Marketing

- Grandparents.com dedicated Halloween campaign
- Goodreads Halloween book giveaway campaign
- Blog Ads targeting parents with kids ages 3-6 around Halloween
- Digital and print advertising in PW, SLJ, Booklist and the Horn Book
- Halloween promotion
- Social media campaign
- Dedicated website at www.jampires.com

Hardcovers
July
2015

139

Chicken Little thinks that the sky is



falling — and inspires a dance craze!

The Sky Is Falling!

By Mark Teague

Award-winning author and illustrator Mark Teague tells his humorous version of “Chicken Little” with a zany twist!

When an acorn hits Chicken Little on the head, she panics and screeches, “The sky is falling! The sky is falling!” Squirrel, who knew a thing or two about acorns, tried to set the record straight, as did the other animals. The chickens started dancing — they moonwalked, they mamboed, and they did the twist. Pretty soon the other animals joined them. You can’t blame someone for wanting to dance, even if the sky isn’t really falling!



ORCHARD BOOKS

The Sky Is Falling!

Pub/In-store	July 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-545-63217-1
Price	\$19.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-63217-1
Pages	32
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	11" x 10"
Binding	Hardcover Smyth
Format	Hardcover
Ages	3 - 5
R.L.	P - K
Category	Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations; Humorous Stories; Animals / Birds (F)
Territory	WORLD

Marketing

- Postcards featuring art and characters
- Promotion on grandparents.com
- Momstown feature title
- Print and digital F&Gs available
- Pinterest and summer social media promotion

Also Available

The Tree House That Jack Built

978-0-439-85338-5 • \$19.99 • June 2014 (HC)

The Three Little Pigs and the Somewhat Bad Wolf

978-0-439-91501-4 • \$18.99 • May 2013 (HC)

Firehouse!

978-0-439-91500-7 • \$19.99 • May 2010 (HC)

978-0-545-49215-7 • \$7.99 • September 2013 (BD)



Mark Teague is the award-winning children’s book author and illustrator of his own bestselling Dear Mrs. LaRue series as well as *The Three Little Pigs and the Somewhat Bad Wolf*, *Firehouse!*, *Funny Farm*, and many other humorous picture books. In addition to his prized art for the How Do Dinosaurs books, his recent illustrated novel, *The Doom Machine*, received excellent reviews. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley with his wife and their two daughters.

Hardcovers
July
2015

141

Get ready for school with this clever, rhyming alphabet story illustrated by bestselling artist Lynn Munsinger!

Scholastic Press 

ABC School's for Me!

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-53092-7

Price \$19.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-53092-7

Pages 32

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 9" x 9"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Hardcover

Ages 3 - 5

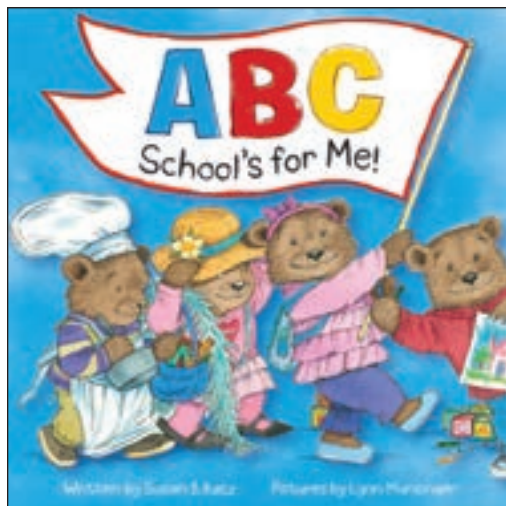
R.L. P - P

Category Concepts /
Alphabet; School &
Education; Animals
/ Bears (F)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-54977-6



ABC School's for Me!

By Susan B. Katz
Illustrated By
Lynn Munsinger

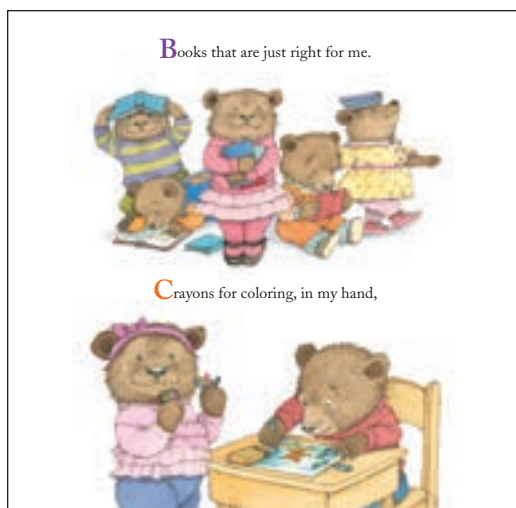
Alphabet from A to Z.

Books that are just right for me.

Crayons for colouring in my hand.

Dump trucks playing in the sand.

Cuddle up with your little bear and enjoy this rhyming read-aloud chock-full of the ABCs of school. There's so much alphabet to explore!



Also Available

Best Friends Pretend

978-0-545-45171-0 • \$7.99 • February 2014 (BD)



Award-winning author **Susan B. Katz** is a National Board Certified Teacher who worked as a bilingual elementary educator and literacy consultant for over twenty years. Her first book, *ABC, Baby Me!*, debuted to rave reviews. Her second book, *My Mama Earth*, won a Moonbeam Gold Award for Best Picture Book of 2012. Susan lives in Northern California. You can learn more about her at www.susankatzbooks.com.

Lynn Munsinger has illustrated more than one hundred picture books, including the Tacky the Penguin series by Helen Lester; *Hooway for Wodney Wat*, also by Helen Lester; and *New York Times* bestsellers *What Mommies Do Best / What Daddies Do Best* by Laura Numeroff and Ponyella by Laura Numeroff and Nate Evans. She lives in Killington, Vermont.

From award-winning author Tony Johnston and David Walker comes the perfect book for first time First Graders!

First Grade, Here I Come!

By Tony Johnston
Illustrated By David Walker

Kindergarten? Done!


I'm zooming off to first grade now.

*I need about five friends
to play good games like hide-and-sneak
and where-the-sidewalk-ends.*

Tony Johnston's playful stanzas meet with David Walker's joyful art to create a remarkable foray into first grade – with all its peaks and valleys. There's reading and counting, sure, but also show-and-tell, singing, crafts, and of course, recess!

Watch out everyone, 'cause first grade, here I come!



Scholastic Press 
First Grade, Here I Come!

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-20143-8

Price \$9.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-20143-8

Pages 32

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 7-1/2" x 9"

Binding Hardcover Smyth

Format Paper Over Board

Ages 4 - 6

R.L. K - 1

School &
Education;
Humorous Stories;
Imagination & Play
(F)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-56572-1

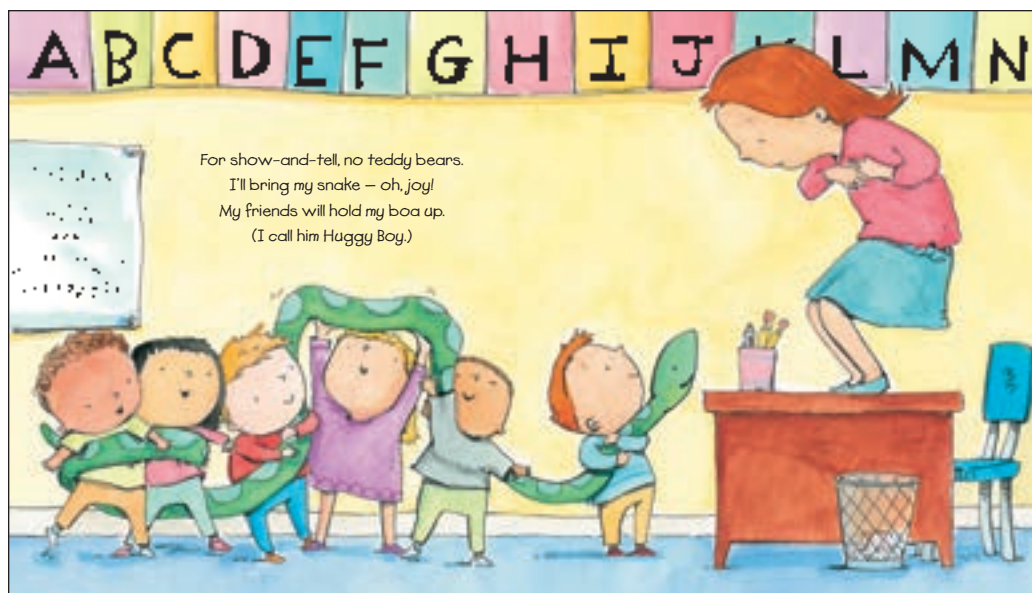
Also Available



The Night Parade

978-0-545-39623-3 • \$18.99
September 2014 (HC)

978-0-545-61734-5 (EBK)



For show-and-tell, no teddy bears.
I'll bring my snake – oh, joy!
My friends will hold my boa up.
(I call him Huggy Boy.)

Tony Johnston is the author of nearly 100 picture books and early readers, including *The Iguana Brothers*, illustrated by Mark Teague. Her first novel, *Any Small Goodness: A Novel of the Barrio*, was named an NCTE Notable Children's Book in the Language Arts, an IRA Notable Book for a Global Security, and a Judy Lopez Memorial Honor Book. Ms. Johnston lives in California with her husband.

David Walker is an artist and illustrator of many books for children. He can be found painting in his studio in Chapel Hill, North Carolina. You can visit his website at www.davidwalkerstudios.com.

Hardcovers
July
2015

143

This spooky rhyming story is chock-full of creepy crawlies . . . and one nervous little brother!

 Cartwheel • 2-0-0-11-1

**Believe It or Not,
My Brother Has a Monster!**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65059-5**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65059-5**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **4 - 6**

R.L. **K - 1**

Category **Monsters;
Humorous Stories;
Family / Siblings (F)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

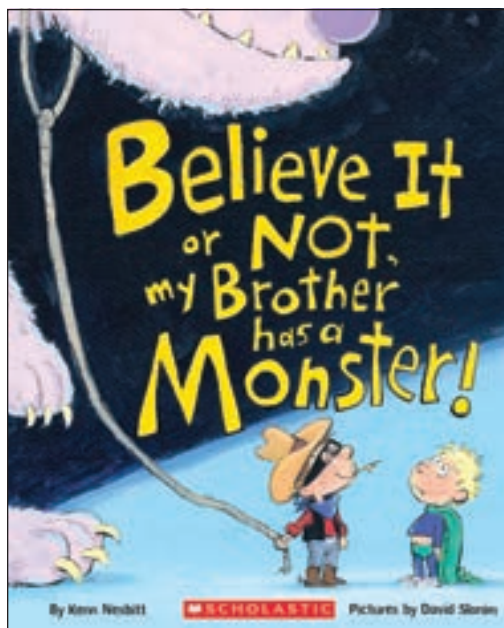
978-0-545-65210-0

Also Available



Kiss, Kiss Good Night

978-0-545-47957-8 • \$9.99
September 2013 (BD)



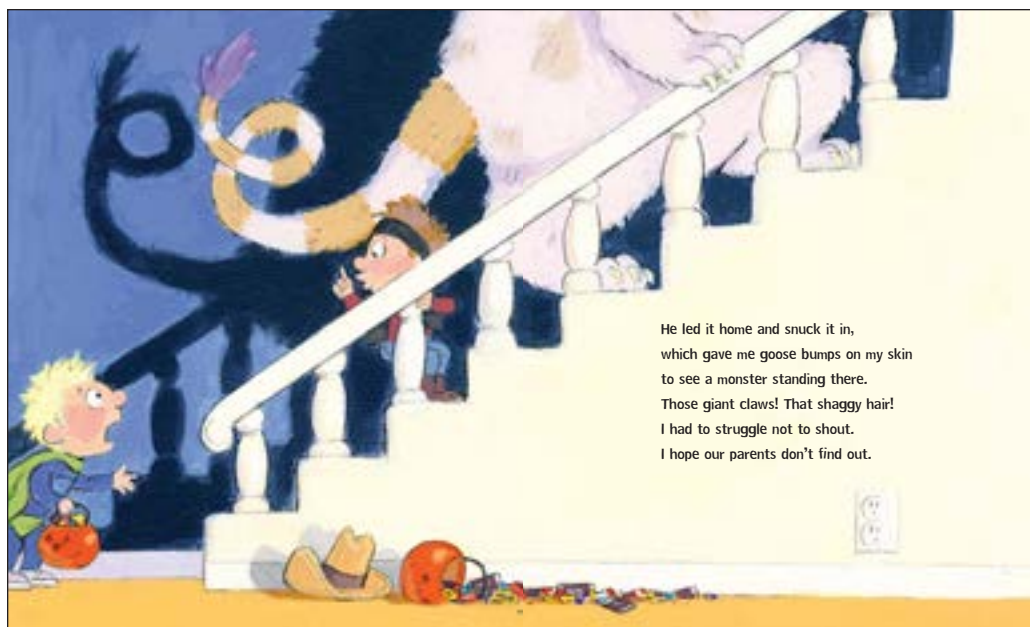
Believe It or Not, My Brother Has a Monster!

By Kenn Nesbitt
Illustrated By
David Slonim

*He led it home and snuck it in,
which gave me goose bumps on my skin
to see a monster standing there.
Those giant claws! That shaggy hair!*

Uh-oh, this boy's older brother is up to something . . . he's found a monster, and he's brought him home! Now he's trying to sneak in even more terrifying creatures. What's going to happen when his parents find out?

A hilarious, side-splitting cumulative story with a monster twist of an ending from the brilliant minds of children's poet laureate Kenn Nesbitt and talented illustrator David Slonim!



*He led it home and snuck it in,
which gave me goose bumps on my skin
to see a monster standing there.
Those giant claws! That shaggy hair!
I had to struggle not to shout.
I hope our parents don't find out.*

Kenn Nesbitt is the current U.S. children's poet laureate and an award-winning author of poetry for children, whose works have appeared in numerous poetry collections and school textbooks around the country. Kenn lives in Spokane, Washington, with his wife and two children. You can visit him at www.poetry4kids.com

David Slonim's many children's books include *He Came With the Couch*, *I Loathe You*, and *Moishe's Miracle*, a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Books selection. He lives with his family in Chesterfield, Indiana. Please visit his website at www.davidslonim.com.

After nightfall, Scarecrow and friends have a playtime adventure!

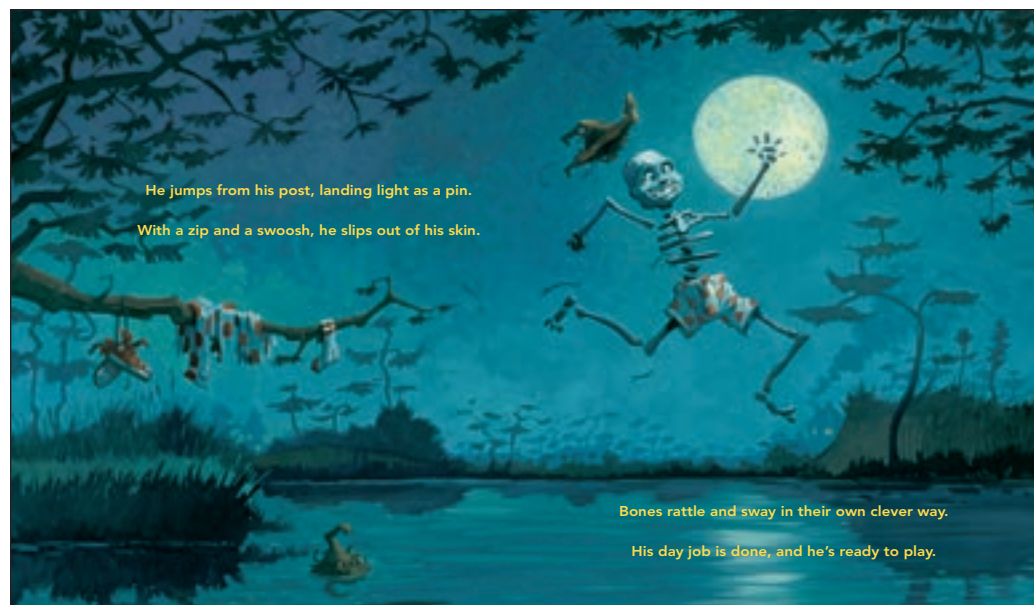
Scarecrow Magic

By Ed Masessa

Illustrated By Matt Myers

*Scarecrow plays by the light of the moon.
He jumps rope and dances and belts out a tune.
Ghoulies and ghosties have fun through the night.
Then as the sun rises, they scurry from sight.*

As nighttime falls and the moon appears, magic is building in the air. The time has finally come, and Scarecrow is ready to play. Slowly, all his friends start to arrive and they all have a good time. But soon, playtime is over and the sun starts to rise. Back at his post, Scarecrow bids his friends good night as he thinks of the next time the moon will rise and the magic will return.



Ed Masessa is the author of *The Wandmakers Guidebook*, *Travel-Size Pups Around the World*, and *Mixed-Up Pups*. He lives in Winter Springs, Florida.

Matt Myers is the illustrator of many books, including *Battle Bunny*, *A Is For Musk Ox*, *Tyrannosaurus Dad*, and *E I E I O: How Old Macdonald Got His Farm (With a Little Help From a Hen)*. He lives with three little goblins in Charlotte, North Carolina, in a house that is sure to be creepy on October 31. For more information, go to www.myerspains.com.

ORCHARD BOOKS

Scarecrow Magic

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69109-3**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-69109-3**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8" x 10"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **Holidays & Celebrations / Halloween; Horror & Ghost Stories (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-69110-9

Hardcovers
July
2015

145

A lift-the-flap board book all about the signs you see on the road!


 Cartwheel 2-0-0-11-1

Red Light, Green Light

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-74463-8**

Price **\$7.99**

 **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-74463-8**

Pages **20**

Carton Qty **36**

Trim Size **7" x 7"**

Binding **Board Book**

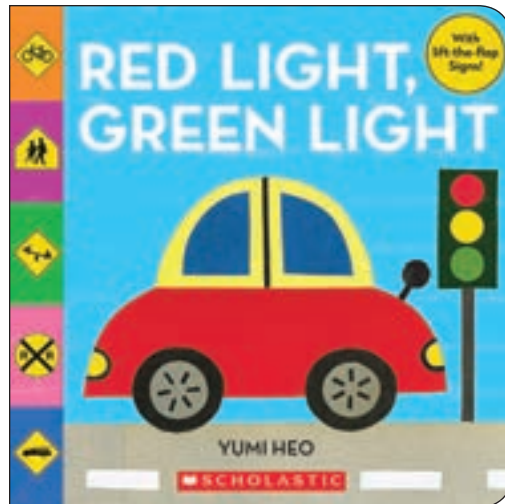
Format **Board Books**

Ages **2 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **Transportation;
Transportation
/ Cars & Trucks;
Interactive
Adventures (F)**

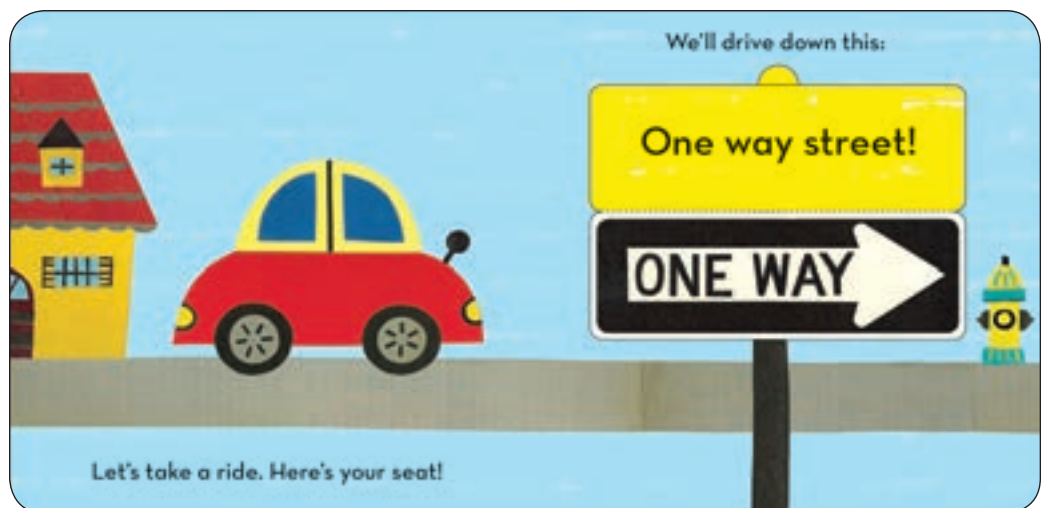
Territory **WORLD**



Red Light, Green Light

By Yumi Heo

Finally, a perfect board book for the young backseat driver, *Red Light, Green Light* is an excellent introduction to the rules of the road. With rhyming couplets and lift-the-flap signs on every spread, children will learn about the street signs and traffic lights they ride by every day . . . all the way to the playground!



Yumi Heo was born and raised in Korea, where she studied graphic design. She has written and illustrated many books, including *One Afternoon*. She lives in White Plains, New York, with her husband, Steve, and their children.

Play peek-a-boo with the animals at the zoo!

Peek-a-Boo Zoo

By Joyce Wan

From the adorable world of Joyce Wan comes a sweet animal board book filled with large lift-the-flaps! Join in on the classic game of peek-a-boo with a lion, a bear, and more zoo animals by lifting the flaps to reveal each cute creature's joyful face. A perfect board book read aloud with a simple interactive component babies and toddlers will love.



Also Available

You Are My Cupcake

978-0-545-30741-3 • \$7.99 • August 2011 (BD)

We Belong Together

978-0-545-30740-6 • \$7.99 • October 2011 (BD)

Hug You, Kiss You, Love You

978-0-545-54045-2 • \$7.99 • December 2013 (BD)

My Lucky Little Dragon

978-0-545-54046-9 • \$7.99 • January 2014 (BD)

Are You My Mommy?

978-0-545-54047-6 • \$7.99 • January 2015 (BD)



 Cartwheel 978-0-545-30741-3

Peek-a-Boo Zoo

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-75042-4

Price \$7.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-75042-4

Pages 14

Carton Qty 64

Trim Size 6" x 6"

Binding Board Book

Format Board Books

Ages 0 - 3

R.L. Infant - Toddler

Animals / Zoos;

Interactive

Category Adventures; Imagination & Play (F)

Territory WORLD

Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, *Wanart*, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *My Lucky Little Dragon*, *Hug You, Kiss You, Love You*, and *My Lucky Little Dragon*. Joyce lives in New York city, but you can visit her at wanart.com

Hardcovers
July
2015

147

The hilarious Old Lady story based on the original rhyme is now a board book!

 Cartwheel • 2-0-0-11-1
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly!

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83152-9

Price \$7.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-83152-9

Pages 32

Carton Qty 36

Trim Size 5-1/2" x 7"

Binding Board Book

Format Board Books

Ages 2 - 4

R.L. P - K

Category Humorous Stories;
Animals; Fairy Tales & Folklore /
Adaptations (F)

Territory WORLD



Now a
board book!

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly!

By Lucille Colandro
Illustrated By Jared D. Lee

It's the Old Lady as you've never seen her before! Now she's swallowing animals from the classic story . . . to create a home full of lovable pets!

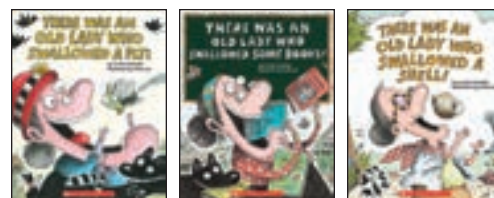
With rhyming text and hilarious illustrations, this is the original song young readers know and love with a wacky twist. And now in a smaller, board book edition, even the littlest of readers can read along!

Also Available

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly!
978-0-545-68292-3 • \$7.99 • September 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-73186-7 (EBK)

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Books
978-0-545-40287-3 • \$7.99 • July 2012 (PB)
978-0-545-51270-1 (EBK)

There Was An Old Lady Who Swallowed A Shell!
978-0-439-87380-2 • \$7.99 • April 2008 (PB)



Lucille Colandro has written many books for children including the bestselling There Was An Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

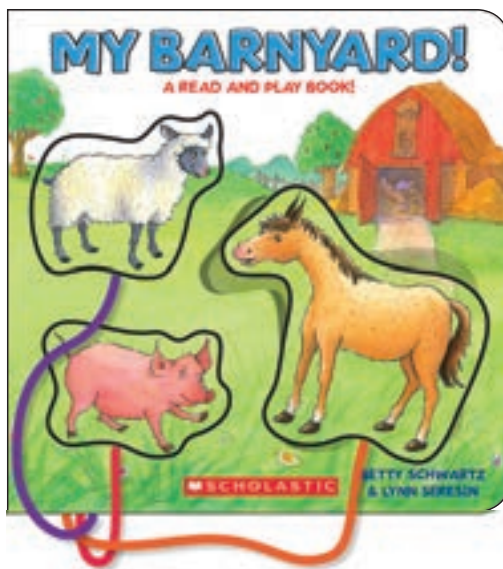
Get ready for fun with this innovative board book featuring everyone's favourite barnyard friends!

My Barnyard! A Read and Play Book

By **Betty Ann Schwartz & Lynn Seresin**

Illustrated By
John Bendall-Brunello

From Betty Ann Schwartz, co-creator of the bestselling ribbon book *What Is a Rainbow?*, comes a new board book series featuring large "puzzle" pieces that won't get lost! Learn all about the animals on the farm as you match each animal puzzle piece to its appropriate spread. It's interactive learning that's hands-on, informative, and fun!



Cartwheel 2-0-0-11-1

My Barnyard!
A Read and Play Book

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-69077-5

Price \$8.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-69077-5

Pages 10

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 7-1/2" x 7-1/2"

Binding Board Book

Format Novelty Book

Ages 3-5

R.L. P-K

Category Animals /
Farm Animals;
Interactive
Adventures N(F)

Territory WORLD



Also Available

My Dinosaurs! A Read and Play Book

978-0-545-69076-8 • \$8.99 • January 2015 (BD)



Betty Ann Schwartz is the author of *What Makes a Rainbow?* and other children's novelty books. She lives in New York City.

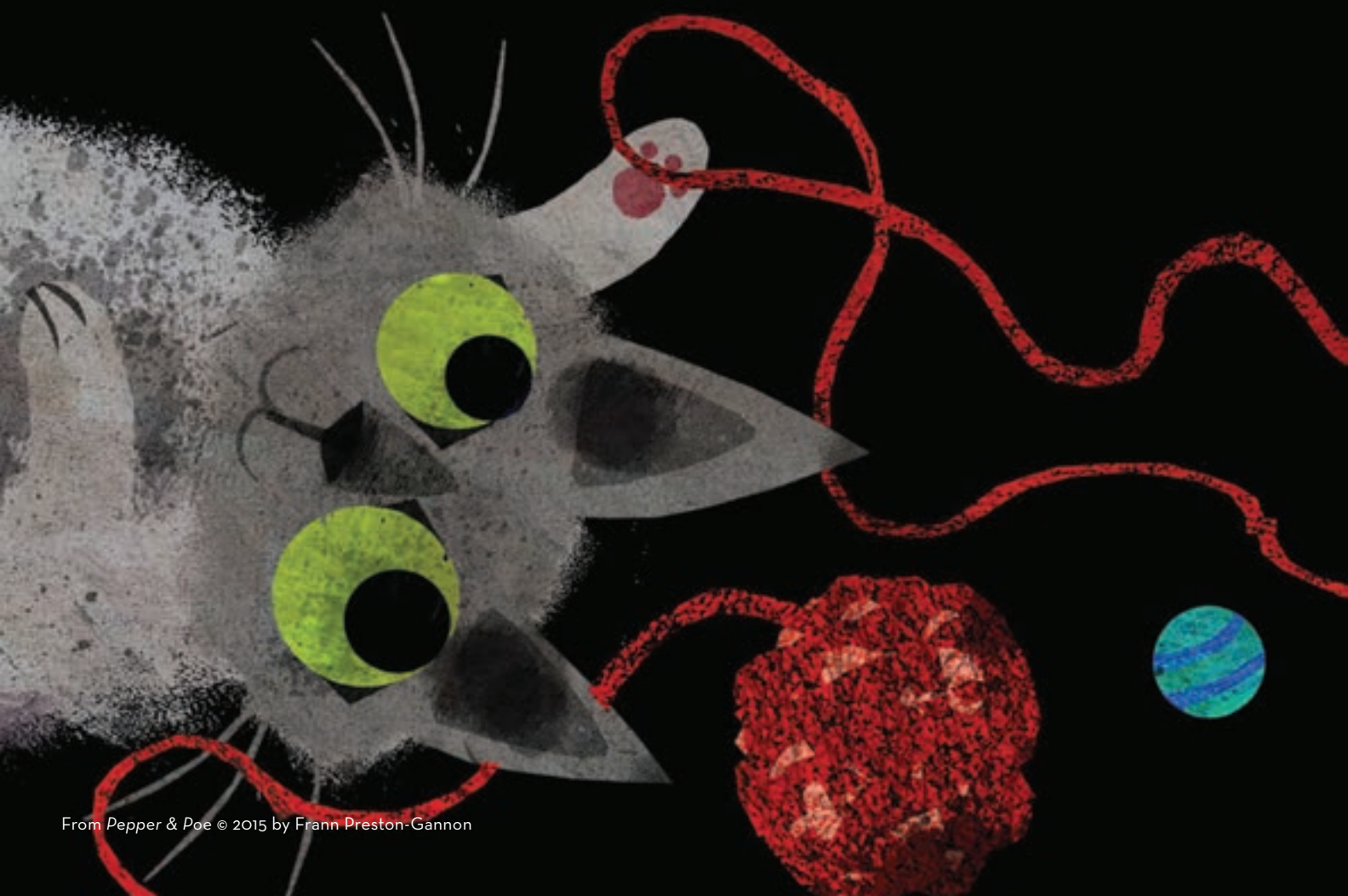
Lynn Seresin is the author of many books for children. She lives in Connecticut with her family.

John Bendall-Brunello drew from quite a young age, doodling cartoon likenesses of his teachers in notebooks at school. Since then he has had more than 30 children's books published in England and the US. John lives part of the year in Cambridge and part in Cannes in the South of France.

Hardcovers
July
2015

149

HARDCOVERS AUGUST 2015



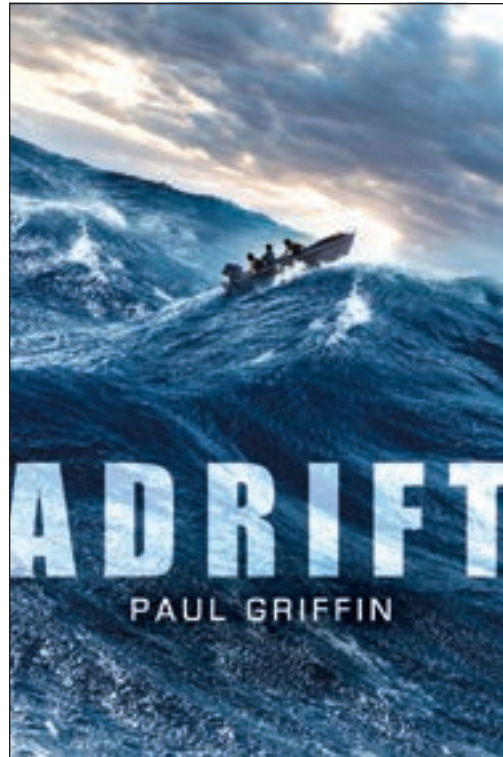
A fast-paced young adult novel about four very different teens lost at sea with no one to count on but themselves.

Adrift

By Paul Griffin

Matt and Mike are best friends, just two working-class guys trying to earn some money in Montauk for the summer. When they meet Driana, JoJo and Stef, three friends who live a much different life of privilege, Matt and Mike find themselves in a sticky situation where temptation rivals sensibility.

Worlds collide when the group ventures out to sea aboard a small boat that Stef sneaks out from her dad's dock. As the waves rise and the fragile vessel weakens, things go horribly wrong. Adrift at sea for days, who will have what it takes to survive?



Scholastic Press 
Adrift

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70939-2**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-70939-2**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Action & Adventure / Survival Stories; Social Issues / Friendship (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-70941-5

Paul Griffin loves being out on the water – in a boat with a working engine. Once, when he was a kid, his uncle's leaky old boat stalled. He was adrift less than an afternoon and in the relative safety of Long Island Sound, but this was scary enough to get him looking for higher ground. Now he lives in northern Manhattan, two hundred and fifty feet above sea level. He wrote the novels *Ten Mile River*, *The Orange Houses*, *Stay With Me*, and *Burning Blue*, all for young adults. Visit www.paulgriffinstories.com.

Hardcovers
August
2015

151

A groundbreaking novel about what matters most when time is running out.

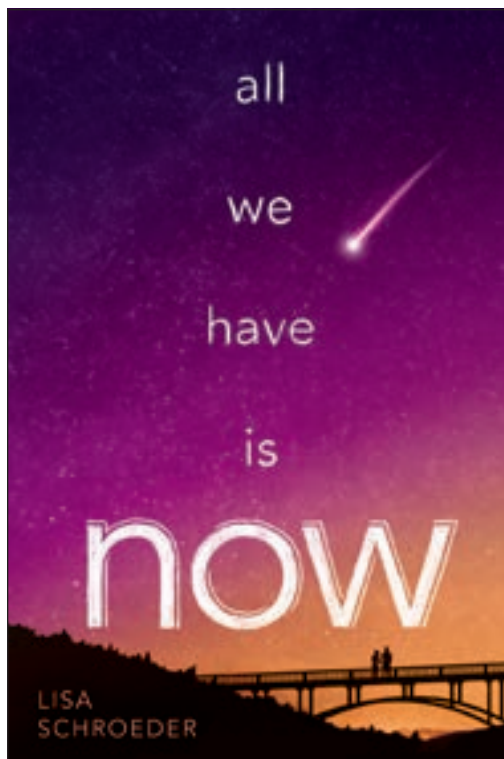
Put

All We Have Is Now

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-80253-6**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-80253-6**
Pages **272**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **7 and up**
Category **Love & Romance;
Family; Social
Issues /
Adolescence (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-80336-6



All We Have Is Now

By Lisa Schroeder

What do you do with your last day on earth?

There are 27 hours and fifteen minutes left until a meteor strikes North America, and, for Emerson and everyone else who didn't leave, the world will end. But Emerson's world already ended when she ran away from home last year. Since then she has lived on the streets, relying on her wits and her friend Vince to help her find places to sleep and food to eat.

The city's quieter now that most people are gone, and no one seems to know what to do as the end approaches. But then Emerson and Vince meet Carl, who tells them that he has been granting people's wishes. He gave his car away so a woman could take her son to see the ocean for the first time, and he gives Emerson and Vince all the money he has in his wallet.

Suddenly this last day seems full of possibility. Emerson and Vince can grant a lot of wishes in 27 hours – maybe even their own.

Praise for *The Bridge From Me to You*:

"A thoughtful, straightforward, and fairly chaste romance between two kind, generous teens—one burdened by her past, one burdened by his future." —*Publishers Weekly*

"This light, fast-paced story will delight romance fans looking for a fun, hopeful read."
—*School Library Journal*

"Lovely in its details." —*Kirkus*

Also Available

The Bridge From Me to You

978-0-545-64601-7 • \$19.99 • August 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-64665-9 (EBK)

My Secret Guide to Paris

978-0-545-70808-1 • \$18.99 • March 2015 (HC)
978-0-545-70964-4 (EBK)



Lisa Schroeder is the author of the teen novels *The Bridge From Me to You*; *I Heart You*, *You Haunt Me*, and its companion, *Chasing Brooklyn*; and the Oregon Book Award finalist *The Day Before*. She's also the author of the middle grade Charmed Life series and the It's Raining Cupcakes trilogy. Lisa is a native Oregonian and lives in Beaverton with her husband and two sons. When she's not writing, you will probably find Lisa reading, walking the dog, baking yummy treats, or at www.lisachroederbooks.com.

A spine-tingling collection of ghost stories!

Thirteen Chairs

By Dave Shelton

When a boy finds himself drawn into an empty house one cold night, he enters a room in which twelve unusual-looking people sit around a table. And the thirteenth chair is pulled out for him.

One by one, each of those assembled tells their own ghost story: tales of doom and death; of ghostly creatures and malevolent spirits; of revenge and reward. It is only at the end of the night that the boy starts to understand what story he must tell . . .



Praise for *Thirteen Chairs*:

"13 Chairs . . . eerie 13 ghost stories . . . 13 chills I'll never forget." —R.L. Stine

Dave Shelton is the creator of the comic strip *Good Dog, Bad Dog*. His debut novel for children, *A Boy and a Bear in a Boat*, was shortlisted for numerous awards in the United Kingdom and won the Branford Boase Award — an award given to an outstanding children's or young adult novel by a first-time writer. He lives in Leicester, England with family. You can visit him online at www.daveshelton.com.

d b

David Fickling Books

Thirteen Chairs

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81665-6**

Price **\$20.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81665-6**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardcover**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **Horror &
Ghost Stories;
Paranormal;
General (F)**

Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

eBOOK

978-0-545-82311-1

Marketing

- Goodreads campaign
- Blog Ads/fansite campaign targeting fans of mystery/horror TV shows & movies
- ScienceFiction.com homepage takeover & giveaway campaigns
- Galley distribution at conventions including ALA, OLA
- Digital and print advertising in PW, SLJ, Booklist and the Horn Book
- This Is Teen social media, including dedicated quote box campaign using book art.
- Graphix Tumblr campaign

Hardcovers
August
2015

153

The most powerful family returns with a vengeance in

The 39 Clues®

The first book in this groundbreaking multimedia series introduced readers to the Cahills. They are the world's most powerful family – everyone from Napoleon to Houdini is related to the Cahills.

But the source of the family power has been lost.

39 Clues hidden around the world will reveal the family's secret. Now Amy and Dan Cahill find themselves in a deadly race to find and assemble all 39 Clues . . . before they fall into the wrong hands.



The 39 Clues®: Cahills vs. Vespers

The Clue hunt is over, but Amy and Dan's adventures have just begun.

Cahills across the globe have been kidnapped by a new enemy, the Vespers, and it's up to Amy and Dan to perform a dangerous ransom – a race that will take them from the hidden tunnels of the Roman Coliseum to the ancient city of Timbuktu.

If Amy and Dan can't stop the Vespers . . . the whole world will pay.

The 39 Clues®: Unstoppable

For five hundred years, the Cahill family has guarded the 39 Clues: thirty-nine ingredients in a serum that transforms whomever takes it into the most powerful person on earth.

But now the serum is missing, and Dan and Amy have to get it back and stop whoever stole it . . . before it's game over. For everyone.



NEW! The 39 Clues®: Doublecross

One of the branches of the Cahill family has gone rogue. In an effort to destabilize the world's governments and then step into the power vacuum, the rebel branch is out to recreate some of the world's biggest disasters like the sinking of the *Titanic* and the crash of the *Hindenburg*.

Dan and Amy must act fast to discover which branch is behind the disaster plots and to stop them. If not, it's the end of the world as we know it.

history has ever known

The 39 Clues: Doublecross!

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 2: Mission Hindenburg

By **C. Alexander London**

The Cahill family has always acted as the world's guardians. Their four branches – the Lucians, Ekats, Janus, and Tomas – have formed an uneasy truce and use their considerable talent for the greater good of mankind. But the power of the Cahill family is a temptation few can resist, and one branch of the family has decided that it's their turn at the top . . . no matter what the consequences.

When the series opens, Dan and Amy learn that one of the branches has gone rogue. In an effort to destabilize the world's governments and then step into the power vacuum, the rebel branch is out to recreate some of the world's biggest disasters. Dan and Amy must act fast to discover which branch is behind the disaster plots and to stop them. If not, it's the end of the world as we know it.

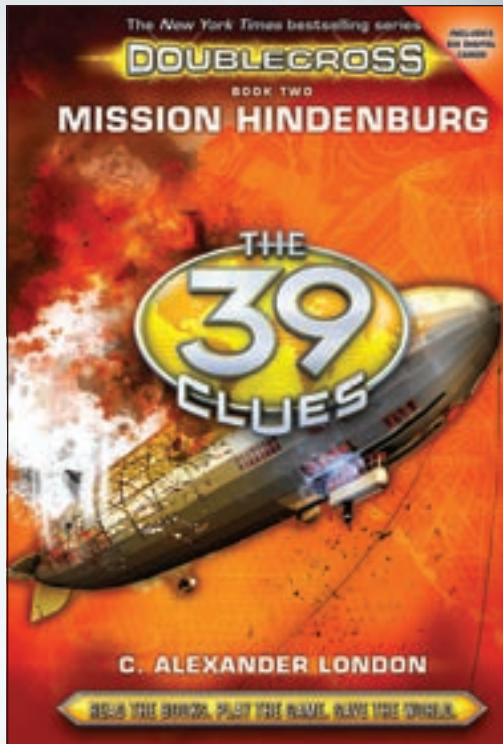
Also Available

The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 1: Mission Titanic

978-0-545-74781-3 • \$14.99 • March 2015 (POB)

978-0-545-76719-4 • \$14.99 • March 2015 (LIB)

978-0-545-76918-1 (EBK)



Scholastic Press

**The 39 Clues: Doublecross Book 2:
Mission Hindenburg**

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-76743-9**

Price **\$14.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-76743-9**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5" x 7-3/8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Paper Over Board**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **Action &
Adventure; Family /
Siblings; Historical
(F)**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-76746-0 • \$14.99

Audio Book

978-0-545-83859-7 • \$29.99

eBOOK

978-0-545-76925-9

C. Alexander London is an author of books for children and adults. In addition to the Dog Tags and Tides of War series, he writes the Accidental Adventures novels for young readers and books like One Day the Soldiers Came: Voices of Children in War for older readers. When he is not writing books, he can usually be found walking around New York City talking to his dog.

Hardcovers
August
2015

155

A fascinating new perspective on World War II; a fictitious, personalized take on the real-life rebel German youth group.

Clarke Max

My Brother's Secret

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77155-9**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-77155-9**
Pages **304**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **9 - 12**
R.L. **4 - 7**
Category **Historical / Military & Wars; Action & Adventure; Family / Siblings (F)**
Territory **US, C, MEX, PHIL**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77160-3



My Brother's Secret

By **Dan Smith**

Karl Friedman is only twelve, but like all boys his age in Germany, he's already playing war games, training to join the Hitler Youth. Stefan, Karl's nonconformist older brother, wants nothing to do with it. Then their father is killed, and what had been a game suddenly becomes deadly serious.

Karl's faith in the Fuhrer is shaken: Is Hitler a national hero – or a villain? What is the meaning of the flower symbol stitched inside Stefan's jacket, and what is the mission of the shadow group he belongs to? Karl soon finds out as he joins his brother in a dangerous rebellion against the burgeoning threat of Nazism.

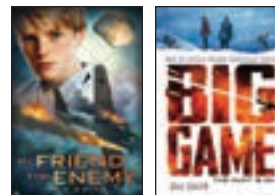
Also Available

My Friend the Enemy

978-0-545-66542-1 • \$19.99 • September 2014 (HC)
978-0-545-66543-8 (EBK)

Big Game: Movie Tie-in Edition

978-0-545-76635-7 • \$7.99 • March 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-76636-4 (EBK)



The fate of the world rests in the hands of a young girl who discovers her secret ancient bloodline . . .

Moving Target

By **Christina Diaz Gonzalez**

Cassie Arroyo, an American studying in Rome, has her world ripped apart when someone tries to kill her father, an art history professor at an Italian university. Is she their next target?

Cassie sets out to uncover what is happening, only to learn that she is a member of an ancient bloodline that enables her to use the Spear of Destiny – a legendary object that can alter the future. Now running from a secret organization intent on killing those from her bloodline, Cassie must – with the help of some friends – decipher the clues that will lead her to the Spear.

Christina Diaz Gonzalez has created a fast-paced thrill-ride of a book, rich with riddles and myth, that young readers will not want to put down.



Publishing in
September 2015!

Praise for *The Red Umbrella*:


A Top Ten Indie Next List Pick
2011 Best Fiction for Young Adults

“Gonzalez enters the literary scene with this exceptional historical novel.” —*Kirkus*

Praise for *A Thunderous Whisper*:

“A fast-paced historical thriller [set] against the backdrop of the Spanish Civil War.”
—*Publishers Weekly*

Christina Diaz Gonzalez is the award-winning author of *The Red Umbrella* and *A Thunderous Whisper*. Her books have received numerous honors and recognitions including the Florida Book Award and the Nebraska Book Award. They have also been named the American Library Association's Best Fiction for Young Adults, a Notable Social Studies Trade Book for Young People, and the International Reading Association's Teachers' Choice. Learn more at christinagonzalez.com.

Scholastic Press 
Moving Target

Pub/In-store **September 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77318-8**
Price **\$20.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-77318-8**
Pages **352**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **Action &
Adventure;
Legends, Myths,
Fables; People &
Places / Europe (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-77320-1

Hardcovers
September
2015

157

Maurice Sendak Fellowship Award Winner Frann Preston-Gannon makes her US picture book debut.

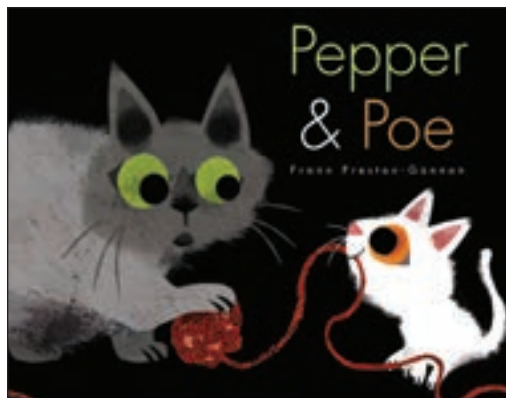
ORCHARD BOOKS

Pepper & Poe

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68357-9**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-68357-9**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **10-7/8" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **Animals / Cats;
Humorous Stories;
Family / Siblings (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-68394-4



Pepper & Poe

By Frann Preston-Gannon

Pepper is an old cat. He's set in his ways, and used to his normal routine in the house that he rules – or thinks he rules, anyway! Yup, he's got everything down to a science, including how to manipulate the house dog. That is until a new kitty named Poe comes along and starts messing up everything! Can Poe get Pepper to accept him as part of the family?

This hilarious story reinvents the age-old new sibling topic with a furry twist, taking an emotionally heavy subject and masking it with humour – all while reinforcing the days of the week!

Frann Preston-Gannon, the 2011 Maurice Sendak Fellowship Award Winner, makes a stunning US picture book debut with her unique, eye-catching artwork and clever use of text.



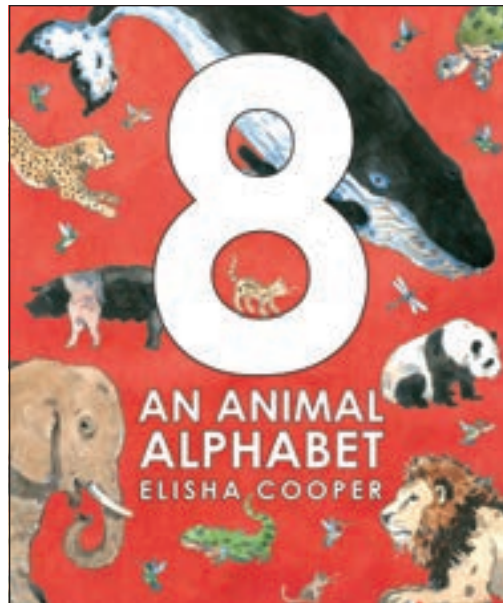
Frann Preston-Gannon is a South London based illustrator and designer. Her first picture book, *The Journey Home*, was published in October 2012 and has been shortlisted for both the Waterstones Children's Prize and the Cambridgeshire "Read it Again" book prize. It has also been shortlisted by Junior Magazine for "Best Picture Book" and "New Talent" and longlisted for the prestigious Kate Greenaway Medal.

Explore the animal world, from aardvark to zebu!

8: An Animal Alphabet

By Elisha Cooper

Discover hundreds of animals, great and small. Lion and lizard, whale and wombat. Learn one wild fact about each animal. (Did you know that gorillas yawn when they are nervous?) Look carefully, because for each letter of the alphabet, one animal is pictured eight times. Why 8? Come inside and find out.



Praise for *Train*:

- ★ "A poetic, beautifully conceived book." —*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "The loose watercolour-and-pencil artwork hums with activity and energy." —*Kirkus*, starred review
- ★ "Cooper's signature sun-bleached watercolours beautifully convey human achievements and nature's grandeur through both detail and a range of scale." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Elisha Cooper is the award-winning author of *Train*, which received five starred reviews; *Farm*, which received starred reviews in *Horn Book* and *Publishers Weekly*; and *Beach*, which won the 2006 Society of Illustrators Gold Medal. Other picture books include *A Good Night Walk*, *Magic Things Big*, and *Dance!*, a *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year. Elisha Cooper lives with his family in New York City. For more information, go to www.elishacooper.com.

ORCHARD BOOKS

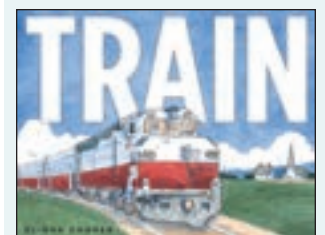
8: An Animal Alphabet

Pub/In-store	August 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-545-47083-4
Price	\$20.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-47083-4
Pages	40
Carton Qty	20
Trim Size	9-1/2" x 11-1/2"
Binding	Hardcover Smyth
Format	Hardcover
Ages	3-7
R.L.	P-2
Category	Concepts / Alphabet; Animals; Concepts / Counting & Numbers (F)
Territory	WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-83146-8

Also Available



Train

978-0-545-38495-7 • \$19.99
October 2013 (HC)

Farm

978-0-545-07075-1 • \$22.99
April 2010 (HC)

Beach

978-0-439-68785-0 • \$19.99
June 2006 (HC)

Hardcovers
August
2015

159

LICENSED PUBLISHING

Pokémon

LEGO Disney
SUPER HEROES

LEGO **STAR WARS**

LEGO **NINJAGO**
Masters of Spinjitzu

doodle jump

Peppa Pig

Shopkins

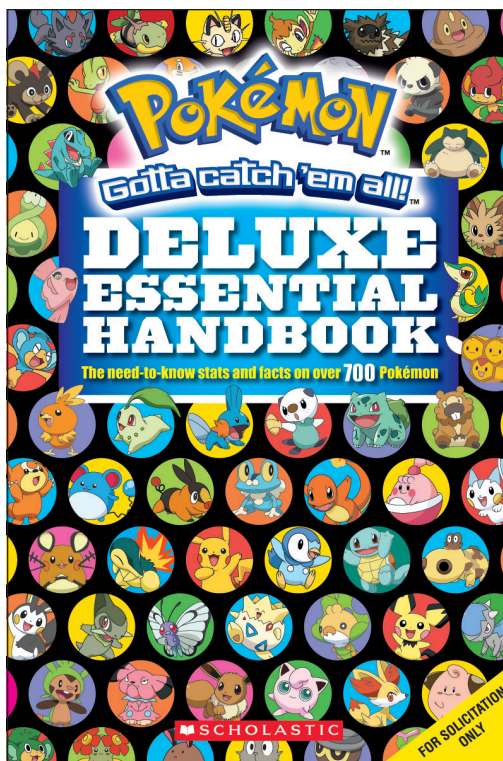
SCOOBY-DOO!


This revised and updated edition of the mega-bestselling *Pokémon Essential Handbook* includes over 700 Pokémon!

Pokémon: Deluxe Essential Handbook

It's everything you ever wanted to know about every Pokémon – all in one place! This revised and updated edition of the 2012 bestseller has stats and facts on over 700 Pokémon. The book includes 64 new pages focusing on the new Kalos characters that just debuted in the Pokémon X & Y videogames, plus inside info on the new Mega Evolved Pokémon.

This book is an absolute must-have for Pokémon fans. It's sure to be a bestseller with kids of all ages.




Pokémon: Deluxe Essential Handbook
Pub/In-store August 1, 2015
ISBN-13 978-0-545-79566-1
Price \$13.99
△ Non-Strippable
EAN 9-780545-79566-1
Pages 432
Carton Qty 50
Trim Size 6" x 9"
Binding Perfect-bound
Format Paperback
Ages 7-10
R.L. 2-5
Category Media Tie-In; (F)
Territory US, C

Brand Highlights

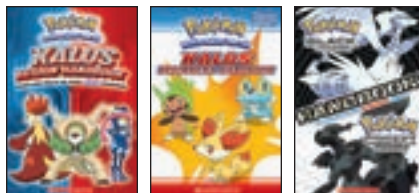
- 2016 is the 20th anniversary of Pokémon!
- Pokémon airs daily on Cartoon Network and is regularly in the top shows for boys 6-11
- The Pokémon animated television series follows Ash, Pikachu, and their friends in nearly 800 episodes spanning 17 seasons.
- More than 20 billion Pokémon Trading Card Game (TCG) cards have been sold in over 74 countries.
- Pokémon is one of the most successful video game franchises of all time, having sold more than 245 million games worldwide
- The newest generation of Pokémon games, Pokémon X and Pokémon Y (launched October 2013) have sold nearly 12 million copies worldwide.

Also Available


Pokémon: Kalos Region Handbook
978-0-545-64602-4 • \$9.99 • August 2014 (PB)

Pokémon: Kalos Beginner's Handbook
978-0-545-64396-2 • \$6.99 • January 2014 (PB)

Pokémon: Black and White Handbook
978-0-545-31652-1 • \$8.99 • August 2011 (PB)



Join Clifford in this brand-new storybook as he spends the day with Emily Elizabeth in kindergarten!

Scholastic Press 

Clifford Goes to Kindergarten

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82335-7**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82335-7**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

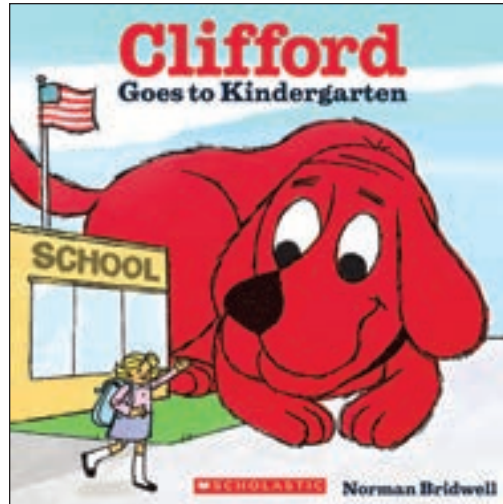
Format **Paperback**

Ages **3 - 6**

R.L. **P - 1**

Category **School & Education; Animals / Dogs (F)**

Territory **WORLD**



Clifford Goes to Kindergarten

By Norman Bridwell

Emily Elizabeth is starting Kindergarten and she's a little nervous. Good thing that the teacher sent a note home that says each child can bring something from home to make the transition a little easier. But the teacher didn't bet on a child bringing something—or someone—as big as Clifford!

Marketing

- Costume available
- Event kits
- Airs daily on PBS television

Brand Highlights

- Clifford has been a literary icon for 50 years
- Clifford is the bestselling pre-school book series of all time with over 126 millions books in print
- Now in its thirteenth season on PBS KIDS, Clifford scores high ratings with moms. The show airs daily with nearly 2,000 plays per week. TV show currently sold to more than 65 countries in 25 languages; home video distributed in more than 30 countries in 12 languages.
- Now available on Netflix!
- Clifford appears more than 250 times a year at community, charity, library, and bookstore events, including National Book Festival and Easter Egg Roll at The White House.
- 'Clifford LIVE!' (the live touring show) is currently travelling to more than 50 markets across the country

Also Available

Clifford Collection

978-0-545-45013-3 • \$13.99 • September 2012 (POB)

Clifford's Birthday Party

978-0-545-47956-1 • \$5.99 • January 2013 (PB)

978-0-545-51002-8 (EBK)



Six school-themed storybooks in a sturdy carrying case for only \$11.99!

Clifford's School Story Box Set

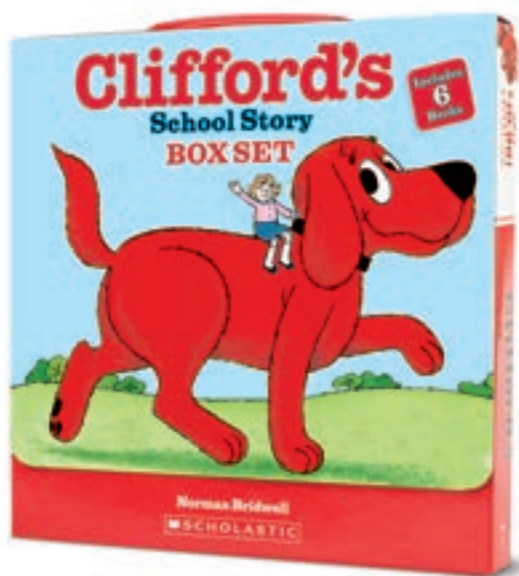
By Norman Bridwell


This boxed set is perfect for getting ready to go back to school! It includes six storybooks including the brand-new *Clifford Goes to Kindergarten*.

Also includes these timeless favourites:

- *Clifford's First School Day*
- *Clifford Goes to Dog School*
- *Clifford's Sports Day*
- *Clifford's ABCs*
- *Clifford's Manners*

All six books come packaged in a sturdy case with handle.



Scholastic Press 
Clifford's School Story Box Set

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-83737-8

Price \$11.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-83737-8

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8" x 8"

Binding Box Set

Format Box Set

Ages 3 - 6

R.L. P-1

Category School & Education; Animals / Dogs (F)

Territory WORLD

Also Available

Clifford's Bedtime Story Box

978-0-545-61521-1 • \$10.99 • August 2013 (BX)



Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series, which has over 126 million copies in print, in 13 languages! He lives in Edgartown, MA with his wife Norma. They have two children, son, Tim, and daughter, Emily Elizabeth.

Licensed
July
2015

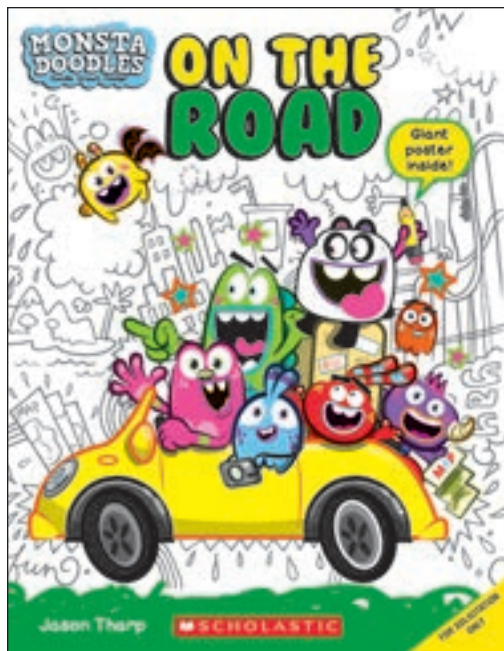
163

Get ready for a wacky adventure! This book has room to dream, doodle, and design — plus a giant poster.



Monsta Doodle: On the Road (Book 1)

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83965-5**
 Price **\$14.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-83965-5**
 Pages **128**
 Carton Qty **50**
 Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **6 - 10**
 R.L. **K - 2**
 Category **Media Tie-In (F)**
 Territory **WORLD**



Monsta Doodle: On the Road (Book 1)

Join the Monsta Doodles, the wackiest, wildest bunch of friends, in this epic doodle book as they set off on their biggest adventure ever: a Road Trip! The Monsta Doodles take Doodlandia by storm, traveling across the country to visit the craziest attractions, including giant hot dogs and the world's largest ball of belly button lint.

Along the way there will be jokes, comics, and fun activities, and of course plenty to draw, doodle, dream, and design. The Doodlverse is waiting for you to explore, so go ahead and let your imagination run wild!



Monsta Doodle: Shine On! (Book 2)

The wacky group of Monsta Doodles are at it again in this second doodle book in the Monsta Doodle series. The Monstas attend the Shine On Festival, and chaos ensues when the festival's neon delivery truck accidentally spills all of the neon paint, potentially ruining the big neon show finale! The Monsta Doodles must work together to come up with a new idea for the finale show that's even better than the one they had planned.

Along the way, there will be plenty of room to draw, doodle, dream, and design. Full of adventures, non-stop creativity, funny jokes, neon messes, doodle projects, activities, comics, and much more, Shine On! is guaranteed fun for every young doodler. So find your bright neon light, and let the Monsta Doodles show you how to let it shine!

Relive all the fun of the popular game *Doodle Jump* with this brand-new doodle book featuring the Doodler!

Doodle Jump: Doodle Book

Doodle Jump has been downloaded hundreds of millions of times, and has been one of the top 50 app titles for the last five years. And now, YOU can doodle alongside the Doodler himself, colour in and complete scenes and characters to create your own unique worlds for the Doodler to explore, including oceans, jungles, ninjas, and zombies – just like in the game! And all the doodles in this book are created with artwork used in the popular game.

This game has dominated multiple platforms including phones, Xbox Kinect, and Nintendo Wii. Now, experience the fun of the game with this awesome new drawing and coloring book from Scholastic, that's full of hours of fun for *Doodle Jump* fans everywhere!



doodle jump
Doodle Jump: Doodle Book

Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83349-3**
Price **\$13.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-83349-3**
Pages **128**
Carton Qty **50**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
Category **Media Tie-In (F)**
Territory **WORLD**

Brand Highlights

- Doodle Jump is the #3 all-time top paid app and has hundreds of millions of downloads!
- Doodle Jump has been one of the top 50 apps for the last five years
- Upcoming versions of the game include Zombies, Star Trek, and Crayola

Three original stories starring the greatest villain in LEGO® Star Wars™ history!



LEGO® Star Wars™: Vader's Secret Missions (Chapter Book #2)

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83557-2**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83557-2**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

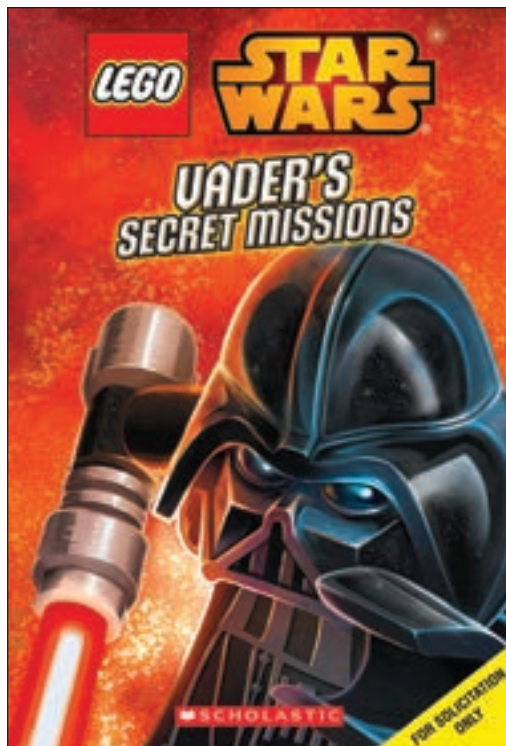
Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Media Tie-In (F)**

Territory **US, C**



LEGO® Star Wars™: Vader's Secret Missions (Chapter Book #2)

Darth Vader, the ultimate Sith Lord, has decades of stories to tell! This humorous and action-packed book features all of our favorite heroes and villains in three Brand-new original stories!

Brand Highlights

- Target Audience: Boys 6-12; Sweet Spot: 9-10 year old boys
- Tone of Voice: Authentic, thrill of battle, creativity, humor, epic fantasy, good vs. evil, aspirational, epic fantasy
- No other brand in the LEGO® line recruits new LEGO® users than LEGO® Star Wars™— especially in the 4+ age category.
- *Star Wars™ Episode VII* releases in December 18, 2015 (JJ Abrams):
Actors John Boyega, Daisy Ridley, Adam Driver, Oscar Isaac, Andy Serkis, Domhnall Gleeson, and Max von Sydow will join the original stars of the saga, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Mark Hamill, Anthony Daniels, Peter Mayhew, and Kenny Baker in the new film.

Also Available

LEGO® Star Wars™: Yoda's Secret Missions (Chapter Book #1)

978-0-545-65700-6 • \$5.99 • September 2014 (PB)

LEGO® Star Wars™: The Yoda Chronicles Trilogy

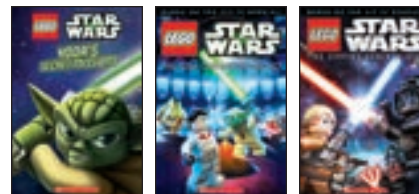
978-0-545-62901-0 • \$8.99 • January 2014 (PB)

LEGO® Star Wars™: Empire Strikes Out

978-0-545-55224-0 • \$5.99 • April 2013 (PB)

LEGO® Star Wars™: The Padawan Menace

978-0-545-40450-1 • \$4.99 • January 2012 (PB)



This all-female story is all about Wonder Woman, Batgirl, and Supergirl saving the day!

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Reader #1

A new LEGO® DC Superheroes adventure allows early readers to take on the LEGO® DC Universe. Join Wonder Woman, Supergirl, Batgirl, and more in their race to save the day!



Brand Highlights

- NEW LEGO® Batman Video game launched in Fall 2014!
- *Superman: Man of Steel* released in theaters June 14, 2013.
- Two animated DVDs will release in Spring and then Fall 2015
- LEGO® skus will be tied to the upcoming DC Movies:
 - *Batman vs. Superman*: May 6th, 2016 with Henry Cavill, Ben Affleck, Amy Adams
 - *Justice League Movie*: tentatively scheduled for 2017
- DC Superheroes now featured in the LEGO® Duplo toy line!

Also Available

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Friends and Foes
978-0-545-78504-4 • \$4.99 • February 2015 (PB)

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Phonics Boxed Set
978-0-545-55239-4 • \$14.99 • January 2014 (BX)

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Guidebook (with Poster)
978-0-545-55225-7 • \$9.99 • June 2013 (PB)

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Save the Day (Comic Reader #1)
978-0-545-48028-4 • \$4.99 • June 2013 (PB)



**LEGO® DC Super Heroes:
Reader #1**

Pub/In-store	August 1, 2015
ISBN-13	978-0-545-82556-6
Price	\$4.99
	△ Non-Strippable
EAN	9-780545-82556-6
Pages	32
Carton Qty	100
Trim Size	6" x 9"
Binding	Perfect-bound
Format	Paperback
Ages	4 - 8
R.L.	P - 3
Category	Media Tie-In; Toys, Dolls, Puppets; Action & Adventure (F)
Territory	US, C

It takes a ninja! of Spinjitzu are back with



LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #12

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82552-8**

EAN **9-780545-82552-8**

Category **Readers / Beginner;
Media Tie-In;
Action & Adventure
(F)**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84802-2

LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #13

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82553-5**

EAN **9-780545-82553-5**

Category **Media Tie-In; Toys,
Dolls, Puppets;
Action & Adventure
(F)**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84804-6

For both

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6-8**

R.L. **1-3**

Territory **US, C, MEX**



LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #12

An all-new adventure based on an episode from the hit LEGO® Ninjago TV show on Cartoon Network!

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #10

978-0-545-66386-1 • \$4.99 • January 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-66386-1 (EBK)

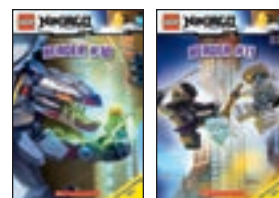
LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #11

978-0-545-74639-7 • \$4.99 • March 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-77868-8 (EBK)



LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #13

An all-new adventure based on the latest season of the hit LEGO® Ninjago TV show on Cartoon Network!



The wisecracking Masters all-new adventures!

LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #8

The Masters of Spinjitzu and the wise Sensei Wu are back in this brand-new chapter book based on the latest TV season of LEGO® Ninjago!

Join the ninja warriors as they fight enemies old and new, and encounter challenges that will test their strength. Will they be victorious in the battles ahead? Only time will tell!



Brand Highlights

- LEGO® Ninjago is now the #1 kids show in the history of kids TV! It airs on Teletoon in Canada
- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering
- Targets boys ages 9-11 years; Sweet Spot: boys 9 years old – high affinity and lapsed users
- Skews a bit older than Legends of Chima, with more action

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: A Team Divided (Chapter Book #6)

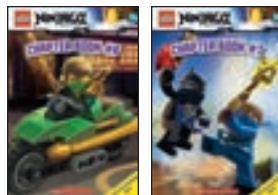
978-0-545-74640-3 • \$5.99 • March 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-77775-9 (EBK)

LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #7

978-0-545-75054-7 • \$5.99 • March 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-77780-3 (EBK)



LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #8

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82551-1**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82551-1**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **Readers / Beginner;
Toys, Dolls,
Puppets; Action &
Adventure (F)**

Territory **US, C, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84800-8

There's never a dull moment in LEGO® City!

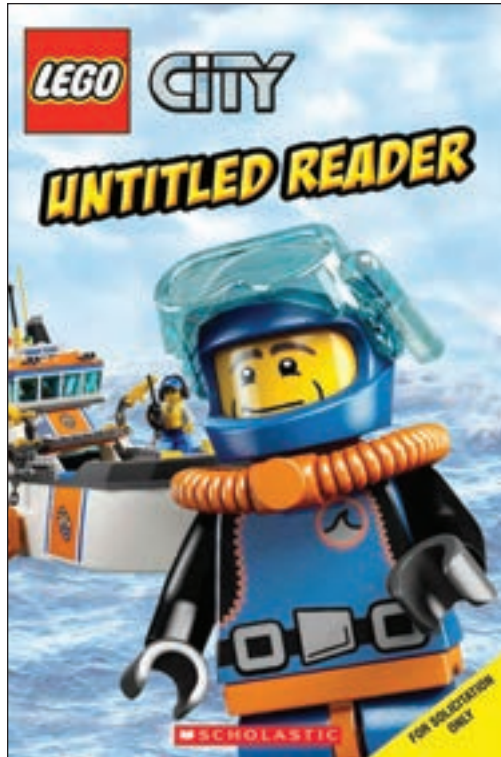


LEGO® City: Untitled Reader

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82555-9**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82555-9**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P-3**
Category **Toys, Dolls, Puppets; Action & Adventure; Transportation / Aviation (F)**
Territory **US, C, MEX**

eBOOK

978-0-545-84806-0



LEGO® City: Untitled Reader

This all-new reader ties into LEGO® City's newest theme! The fun never stops in LEGO® City!

Brand Highlights

- Primary target audience: boys, aged 5-12 / Sweet spot: boys, aged 5-7
- Action, humor, sense of urgency, real-life missions
- LEGO®'s only reality-based line, LEGO® City bridges the gap from DUPLO into the world of "play-fantasy-themes" like Ninjago and Hero Factory
- LEGO® City is one of LEGO®'s biggest "recruitment" drivers among all of their IP's delivering double digit growth since 2006.

Also Available

LEGO® City: Reader Box Set
978-0-545-80861-3 • \$26.99 • February 2015 (BX)

LEGO® City: Need for Speed!
978-0-545-62900-3 • \$4.99 • January 2014 (PB)

LEGO® City: Detective Chase McCain: Stop That Heist!
978-0-545-49596-7 • \$4.99 • February 2013 (PB)

LEGO® City: Look Out Below!
978-0-545-41555-2 • \$4.99 • July 2012 (PB)



Scooby-Doo is probably the world's best-known and most loved cartoon pooch.

Scooby-Doo: Untitled Movie Reader

It's an all-new mystery starring Scooby and the kids from Mystery, Inc.! Who will they unmask next?

Based on the latest in Warner Home Video's bestselling line of Scooby-Doo DVDs!



Brand Highlights

- Scooby-Doo is one of the longest running, continually produced cartoon series, with more than 400 episodes.
- Scooby-Doo airs on Cartoon Network and Boomerang in the US, and on Teletoon in Canada, seven days a week. Warner Home Video has sold more than 75 million Scooby-Doo videos to date worldwide
- ScoobyDoo.com receives over 7 million page views monthly and 1/2 million unique monthly visitors.
- The official Scooby Facebook page has over 3.5 million fans!
- The brand new iTunes "Scooby Room" aggregates all Scooby content—TV shows, movies and music in one place.

Also Available

Scooby-Doo: Frankencreeper Movie Reader
978-0-545-67528-4 • \$4.99 • August 2014 (PB)

**Scooby-Doo Movie Tie-In Reader:
Big-Top Scooby-Doo**
978-0-545-45718-7 • \$4.99 • August 2012 (PB)



SCOOBY-DOO!

**Scooby-Doo:
Untitled Movie Reader**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82611-2**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82611-2**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
**Media Tie-In;
Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
Humorous Stories
(F)**
Category
Territory **US, C**

Meet Shopkins™ — the



Shopkins: Welcome to Shopville

Pub/In-store **May 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84228-0**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-84228-0**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback saddle-stitch**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **Media Tie-In (F)**
Territory **US, C**



Shopkins: Welcome to Shopville

Welcome to Shopville! This adorable storybook introduces fans to the wonderful world of Shopkins™ and all the exciting adventures Apple Blossom, Cheeky Chocolate, Kooky Cookie, and their friends go on each day in the grocery store.

Shopkins™ are the hottest new collectible toy! Each fun figurine looks like a miniature grocery store product. There are cute fruits, tasty treats, adorable beauty products, and more. There are more than 140 Shopkins to collect in Series 1 and there are also ultra-rare, limited edition characters.

Brand Highlights

- Shopkins are cute collectable characters from your favourite stores! There are over 140 Shopkins to collect – from fun themes such as Cute Fruits, Sweets, Dairy and more!
- Shopkins toy line launched in July 2014 and sell-through is already exceeding expectations
- A major TV advertising campaign began Aug 2014 with commercials airing on all major kids' networks
- www.shopkins.ca

newest collectable craze!

Shopkins: The Ultimate Collector's Guide

Shopkins™ are the hottest new collectible toy! Each fun figurine looks like a miniature grocery store product. There are cute fruits, tasty treats, adorable beauty products, and more. There are more than 140 Shopkins to collect in Series 1 and there are also ultra-rare, limited edition characters.

This Starter Handbook is the essential guide for any Shopkins fan! It includes details about all the latest Shopkins, along with information about each character's likes and dislikes, favourite quote, and an exclusive pull-out poster.

So grab your cart and collect them all – because once you shop, you can't stop!



Shopkins: The Ultimate Collector's Guide

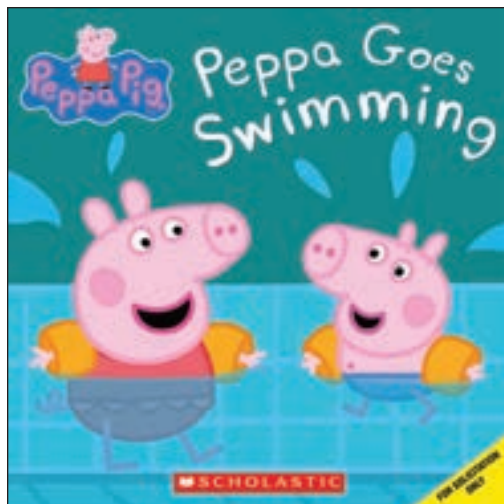
Pub/In-store **March 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83602-9**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-83602-9**
Pages **64**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **Media Tie-In (F)**
Territory **US, C**

All new books featuring Peppa —



Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Swimming

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83491-9**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-83491-9**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **Media Tie-In; Sports & Recreation / Water Sports (F)**
Territory **US, C**

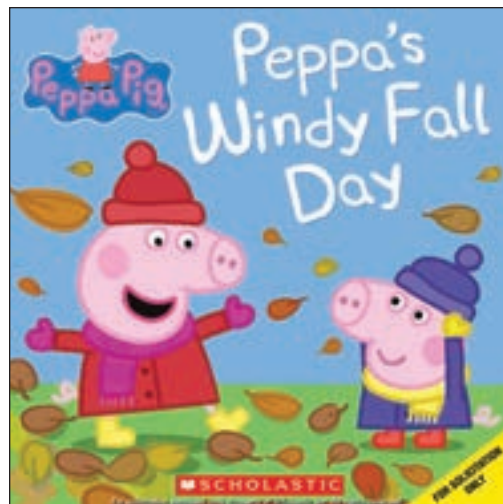


Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Swimming

Join Peppa on a delightful new adventure in this storybook based on the hit show! Peppa and George are going swimming, but George is a bit scared. How will Mummy and Daddy pig ever convince him to get in the pool?

Brand Highlights

- Peppa Pig airs 7 days a week on Nick Jr in the US and on Treehouse in Canada
- Core Brand Values: Family, fun, humor, trust, friendship
- Peppa Pig has sold over 2 million books, over 3 million DVDs, and 4 million magazines in the UK.
- 2012 LIMA award winner for best film, television, celebrity, or entertainment program of the year
- Live show launched in October 2014 Off-Broadway, national events scheduled through 2014



Peppa Pig: Peppa's Windy Fall Day

Join Peppa on a delightful new adventure in this storybook based on the hit show! On a windy fall day, Peppa and her family go to the park to enjoy some outdoor fun in the crisp autumn air. What exciting games will they play?

Peppa Pig: Peppa's Windy Fall Day

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84818-3**
Price **\$4.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-84818-3**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **8" x 8"**
Binding **Squareback saddle-stitch**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **3 - 5**
R.L. **P - K**
Category **Media Tie-In (F)**
Territory **US, C**

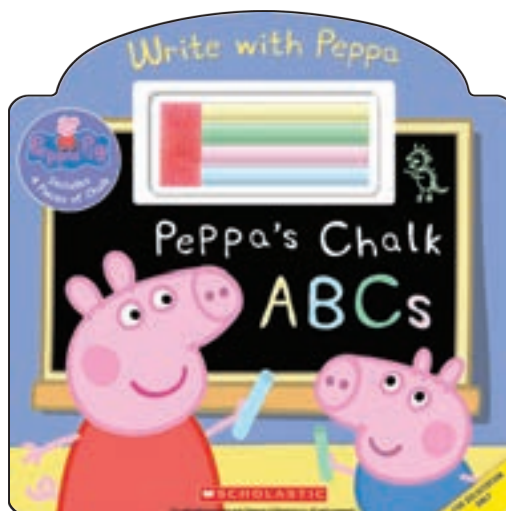
eBOOK

978-0-545-86057-4

a lovable, slightly bossy, little piggy!

Peppa Pig: Peppa's Chalk ABCs

Learn to write with Peppa in this fun chalk book that features write-on, wipe-off pages! This adorable book includes sturdy board pages with a chalkboard coating for writing, a pack of colourful pink chalk, and a wipe-off eraser so kids can enjoy writing along with Peppa again and again.



Peppa Pig: Peppa's Chalk ABCs

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82111-7**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82111-7**
Pages **16**
Carton Qty **24**
Trim Size **9-3/4" x 9-3/4"**
Binding **Board Book**
Format **Board Books**
Ages **3 - 6**
R.L. **P-1**
Media Tie-In;
Category **Animals / Pigs;**
Concepts /
Alphabet (F)
Territory **US, C**

Also Available

Peppa Pig: Ballet Lesson

978-0-545-74775-2 • \$4.99 • August 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-76632-6 (EBK)

Peppa Pig: The Tooth Fairy

978-0-545-46806-0 • \$4.99 • January 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-75747-8 (EBK)

Peppa Pig: Class Trip

978-0-545-52402-5 • \$4.99 • August 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-75726-3 (EBK)



SCHOLASTIC NONFICTION AND REFERENCE

Hundreds of lists — thousands of facts!

What You Really Need to Know

There's a new online sensibility, and kids are encountering it every day. It's the "flipped" world of facts – facts presented as instant, cool, unexpected. And in this world of BuzzFeed and YouTube, a big focus of the new factual sensibility is lists.

What You Really Need to Know is a book of best-ever lists, with a completely different look and feel to reflect today's digital world. The lists cover topics from science and technology to history and pop culture, and every one of them has a hook. The information appears random, like it's from an Internet search. But in-depth research and expert writing mean that the book is filled with the most important, most engaging, most up-to-the-minute facts. This is reference reinvented, with supermodern lists, and a supermodern visual presentation to match.



Scholastic Expeditions

What You Really Need to Know

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82626-6**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82626-6**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **9-1/2" x 9-1/2"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

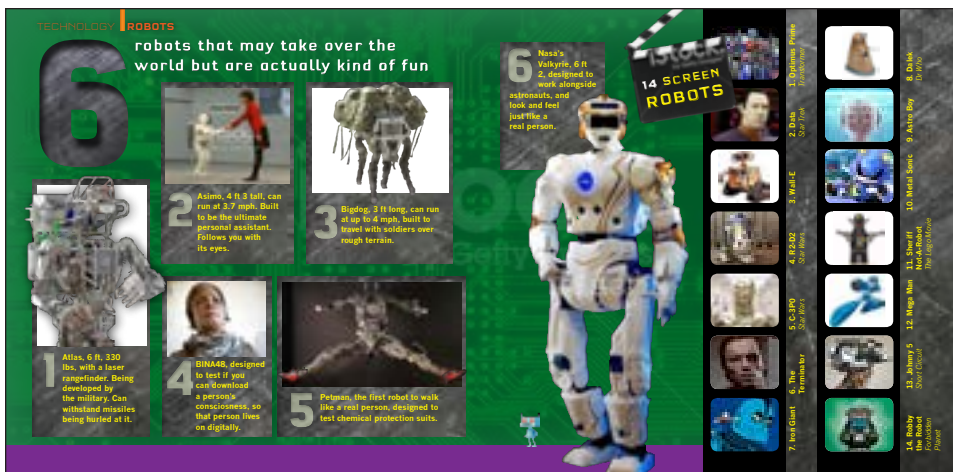
Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 and up**

R.L. **3 and up**

Category **Reference; Reference / Atlases; Curiosities & Wonders (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**



Also Available

Ripley's Believe It or Not! Special Edition 2015
978-0-545-68162-9 • \$18.99 • September 2014 (POB)
978-0-545-69839-9 (EBK)

Scholastic Book of World Records 2015
978-0-545-67950-3 • \$11.99 • November 2014 (PB)



This reader features all the incredible and dangerous things you could ever want to know about dinosaurs — plus stickers!

Scholastic Reader Level 2

Scholastic Reader Level 2:
Icky Sticky Readers:
Deadly Dinosaurs

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83347-9**

Price **\$5.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83347-9**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

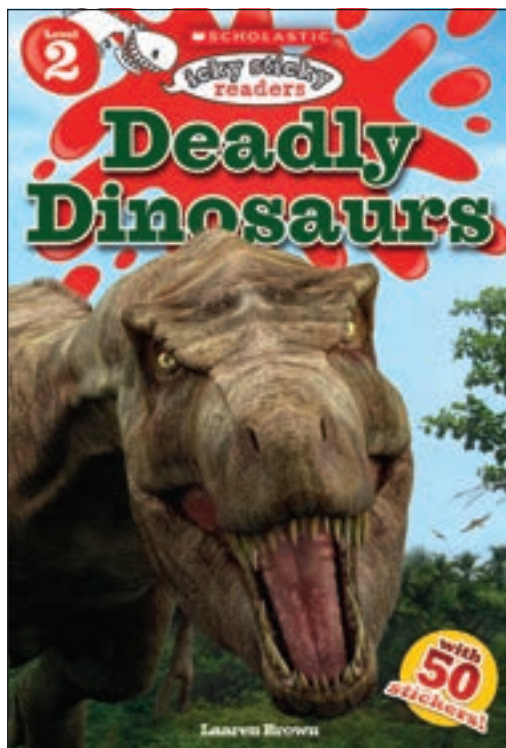
Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

Category **Animals / Dinosaurs
& Prehistoric
Creatures (NF)**

Territory **WORLD**



Scholastic Reader Level 2: Icky Sticky Readers: Deadly Dinosaurs

By **Laaren Brown**

Explore everything awesome about dinosaurs in a fun, accessible, and laugh-out-loud format! Find out which was the biggest dinosaur ever, and which was no bigger than T. rex's tooth. Do you know which dinosaur could have gobbled up three six-year-old children in one bite? Learn which one rammed its thumb into other dinosaurs, which ones locked horns, and which (not very smart) one had a brain the size of a walnut.

Bursting with attention-grabbing facts, fun, and stickers, this reader will keep every child turning pages.

Icky Sticky Reader Level 2: Scary Snakes
978-0-545-80649-7 • \$5.99 • April 2015 (PB)



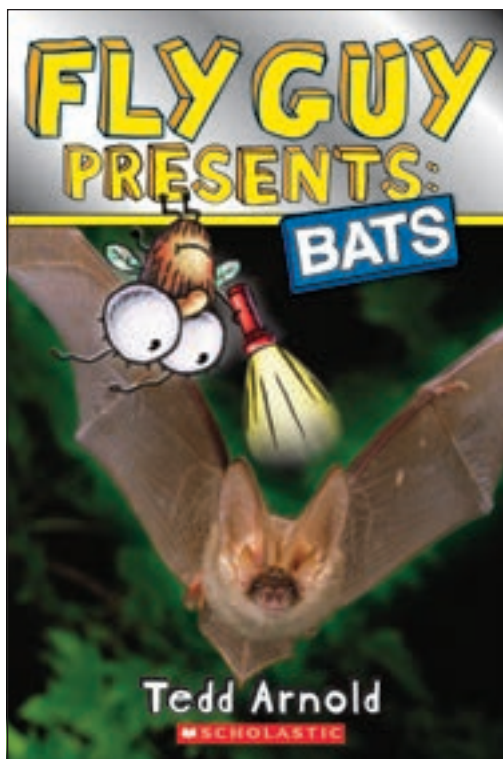
Laaren Brown has been a children's book writer and an editor for more than 25 years. As an author, her books include the *Scholastic Discover More™ Reader Volcanoes* and *DK Biography: Nelson Mandela*, along with many other titles for a range of ages, reading levels, and interests. She lives in New Jersey with her family.

Learn all about bats with Fly Guy!

Fly Guy Presents: Bats

By **Tedd Arnold**

It's time for a field trip! Fly Guy and Buzz are going into a bat cave to learn all about bats. With straightforward text, humorous asides, and kid-friendly full-bleed photographs throughout, young readers will love learning all about these nocturnal creatures. Award-winning author/illustrator Tedd Arnold really brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers!



Scholastic Reference

Fly Guy Presents: Bats

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77813-8**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-77813-8**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

Category **Readers /
Beginner; Animals /
Nocturnal; Animals
(NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK

978-0-545-78236-4

Also Available

Fly Guy Presents: Insects

978-0-545-75714-0 • \$4.99 • January 2015 (PB)
978-0-545-77761-2 (EBK)

Fly Guy Presents: Firefighters

978-0-545-63160-0 • \$4.99 • August 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63174-7 (EBK)

Fly Guy Presents: Dinosaurs

978-0-545-63159-4 • \$4.99 • January 2014 (PB)
978-0-545-63173-0 (EBK)

Fly Guy Presents: Space

978-0-545-56492-2 • \$4.99 • September 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-56527-1 (EBK)

Fly Guy Presents: Sharks

978-0-545-50771-4 • \$4.99 • May 2013 (PB)
978-0-545-65995-6 (EBK)



Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggy series and the illustrator of *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

**Nonfiction/
Reference**
July
2015

179

Get to know the First Lady of the United States!

Scholastic Easy Readers

Scholastic Reader Level 3:
When I Grow Up: Michelle Obama

Pub/In-store August 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-82892-5

Price \$4.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-82892-5

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 6-8

R.L. 1-3

Category Biography & Autobiography / Women; Biography & Autobiography / Presidents & First Families (U.S.) (NF)

Territory WORLD

eBOOK

978-0-545-82899-4



Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Michelle Obama

By Mary Kay Carson

Michelle Obama is the First Lady of the United States, but she was once just a little girl from Chicago. She grew up to attend law school and work at a law firm where she met her future husband and President of the United States, Barack Obama. She changed careers devoting her life to public service first at the community level and later at the national level as First Lady of the United States.

The When I Grow Up easy readers are the perfect introductory biography series. Each book takes the reader on a journey from a recognizable figure's obscure childhood to famed adulthood. Aspirational first-person text is accompanied by a mix of photography and illustrations. This fun take on the early biography is ideal for home or the classroom and will inspire children to live out their dreams.

Also Available

Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Sally Ride

978-0-545-60983-8 • \$4.99 • March 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-63367-3 (EBK)

Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Abraham Lincoln

978-0-545-60979-1 • \$4.99 • January 2015 (PB)

978-0-545-63366-6 (EBK)

Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Sonia Sotomayor

978-0-545-66479-0 • \$4.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-66383-0 (EBK)

Scholastic Reader Level 3: When I Grow Up: Benjamin Franklin

978-0-545-66477-6 • \$4.99 • September 2014 (PB)

978-0-545-66380-9 (EBK)



See your favourite underwater predators like you've never seen them before: in 3-D!

Watch Out Below!: 3-D Battle of the Sharks

By **Lisa Regan**

Kids will love this new book that will let them get up close and personal with the coolest underwater predators. Sharks are one of the world's oldest and most fascinating creatures. There are around 400 species. Kids can learn all about different species of sharks – where they live, what they eat, how big they are, how many teeth they have, and much more. Find out about the world's scariest and safest sharks in the Top Ten Shark to Shark Encounters. See a great white shark go up against a whale shark. Read about a hammerhead shark versus a goblin shark. Who would win – a mako shark or a megamouth shark?

There is an awesome lenticular on the cover. Plus, all of the pictures in this book are in 3-D. The book comes with a pair of 3-D glasses to see the sharks swim off the page!



Scholastic Paperbacks

**Watch Out Below!:
3-D Battle of the Sharks**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82957-1**
Price **\$14.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-82957-1**
Pages **48**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8" x 10"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Paper Over Board**
Ages **6 - 9**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **Animals / Marine
Life; Animals /
Mammals; Animals
(NF)**
Territory **WORLD**

Gripping stories of have faced life-threatening

Scholastic Paperbacks

10 True Tales: Crime Scene Investigators

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81811-7

EAN 9-780545-81811-7

Pages 160

10 True Tales: Heroes of 9/11

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81813-1

EAN 9-780545-81813-1

Pages 192

10 True Tales: Secret Agent

ISBN-13 978-0-545-81814-8

EAN 9-780545-81814-8

Pages 160

For All

Pub/In-store July 1, 2015

Price \$6.99

△ Strippable

Pages 160

Carton Qty 72

Trim Size 5-1/4" x 7-5/8"

Binding Perfect-bound

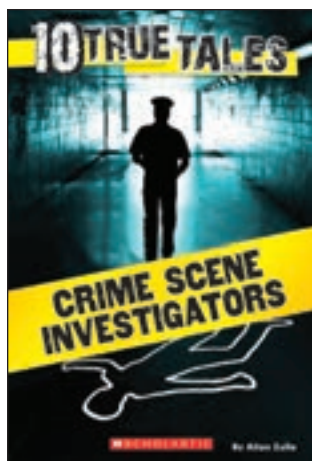
Format Paperback

Ages 8 - 12

R.L. 3 - 7

Category People & Places;
Reference;
Biography &
Autobiography
(NF)

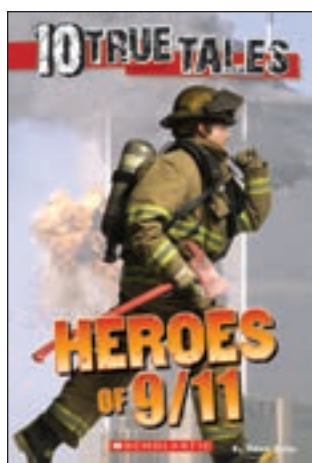
Territory WORLD



10 True Tales: Crime Scene Investigators

By Allan Zullo

A gold ring has been discovered at a murder scene, but police have little else to go on. Can State Patrol Investigator Richard Havel use that clue to track down the killers? A bomber is terrorizing a western community. What forensic clues can Investigator Jack Charles gather to stop and solve the bombings? Enter the secret world of crime scene investigators who use the latest forensic techniques to solve mysteries and bring criminals to justice.



10 True Tales: Heroes of 9/11

By Allan Zullo

When Captain Jay Jonas of the Fire Department of New York hears an emergency radio message about the World Trade Center, he has no idea of the terrible conditions he and his team will face. On the same morning, just outside Washington, D.C., a jetliner piloted by terrorists slams into the Pentagon. Can Colonel Philip McNair save lives inside the flaming building? From the World Trade Center and the Pentagon to a hijacked plane above Pennsylvania, these ten stories of true American heroes on the day that changed America – September 11, 2001.



10 True Tales: Secret Agent

By Allan Zullo

Can you imagine crossing enemy lines to deliver a secret message? Or spying on your enemy from the attic of their hideout?

Read the 10 True Tales from kids just like you who risked their lives to be spies!

Allan Zullo is the author of more than 100 nonfiction books on subjects ranging from sports and the supernatural to history and animals. Allan, the father of two grown daughters and grandfather of five, lives with his wife, Kathryn, near Asheville, North Carolina. To learn more about the author, visit his website at www.allanzullo.com.

extraordinary people who situations — and lived to tell the tale.

10 True Tales: World War II Heroes

By **Allan Zullo**

Pfc. Jack Lucas — just a teenager — is on patrol on Iwo Jima when two grenades land at his feet. Can he save his comrades' lives? Lt. Col. James Rudder and his Rangers are climbing a 100-foot-high cliff on a secret D-Day mission. Can they survive the Nazis' devastating firepower? Sgt. Forrest Vosler is blinded and wounded from an attack by German fighter planes on his crippled bomber. Can he make it home? The world was saved by these and many more real-life heroes.



10 True Tales: Heroes of Hurricane Katrina

By **Allan Zullo**

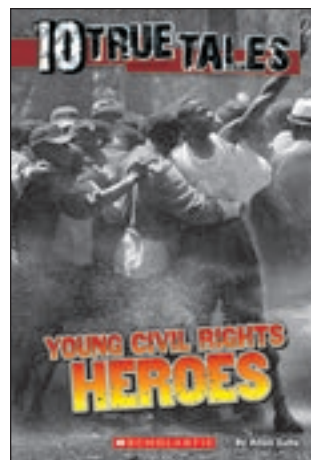
When Hurricane Katrina's flood waters rose, trapping the Bullard family inside their home, 13-year-old Phillip Bullard swam underwater to a submerged window, cleared the debris, and led each family member underwater to the roof. Then he swam to retrieve an abandoned boat and put them in it. He used broomsticks and other debris for paddles and took his family to higher ground. Terrence Gray of Gulfport, Mississippi, commandeered a rowboat that was floating nearby and dragged it from house to house to save 20 injured, disabled, and elderly people in a terribly flooded neighborhood.



10 True Tales: Young Civil Rights Heroes

By **Allan Zullo**

Sixteen-year-old protest leader Rodney Hurst can't comprehend what's unfolding in front of him: Hundreds of hate-filled men brandishing ax handles and baseball bats are attacking any black person in their path. Hundreds of black teens in another peaceful march find themselves blasted by powerful fire hoses. The students lock arms with each other and try desperately to hold their ground. But it's impossible to withstand the force of water pressure that can peel bark off a tree. These and other young African-American heroes risked their lives in the civil-rights movement.



Scholastic Paperbacks

**10 True Tales:
World War II Heroes**

Pub/In-store **July 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81841-4**

EAN **9-780545-81841-4**

Pages **160**

**10 True Tales:
Heroes of Hurricane Katrina**

Pub/In-store **August 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83123-9**

EAN **9-780545-83123-9**

Pages **192**

**10 True Tales:
Young Civil Rights Heroes**

Pub/In-store **January 1, 2015**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-76974-7**

EAN **9-780545-76974-7**

Pages **192**

For All

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **People & Places;
Reference;
Biography &
Autobiography
(NF)**

Territory **WORLD**

**Nonfiction/
Reference
Jan/July/Aug
2015**

183

A brand-new levelled reader program from Scholastic *Discover More*™

SCHOLASTIC discover more

Scholastic Discover More Reader
Level 2: Hurricane Katrina

Pub/In-store June 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-82954-0

Price \$4.99

▲ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-82954-0

Pages 32

Carton Qty 100

Trim Size 6" x 9"

Binding Perfect-bound

Format Paperback

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 2

Category History / Modern;
Science & Nature /
Disasters; Readers
/ Beginner (NF)

Territory WORLD

Scholastic Discover More:
Hurricane Katrina
(Confident Reader)

Pub/In-store June 1, 2015

ISBN-13 978-0-545-82956-4

Price \$14.99

▲ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-82956-4

Pages 64

Carton Qty 20

Trim Size 8" x 10"

Binding Flexibound

Format Flexibind

Ages 6 and up

R.L. 1 and up

Category Reference;
Science & Nature /
Disasters; Science
& Nature / Earth
Sciences / Weather
(NF)

Territory WORLD



Scholastic Discover More Reader Level 2: Hurricane Katrina By Gail Tuchman

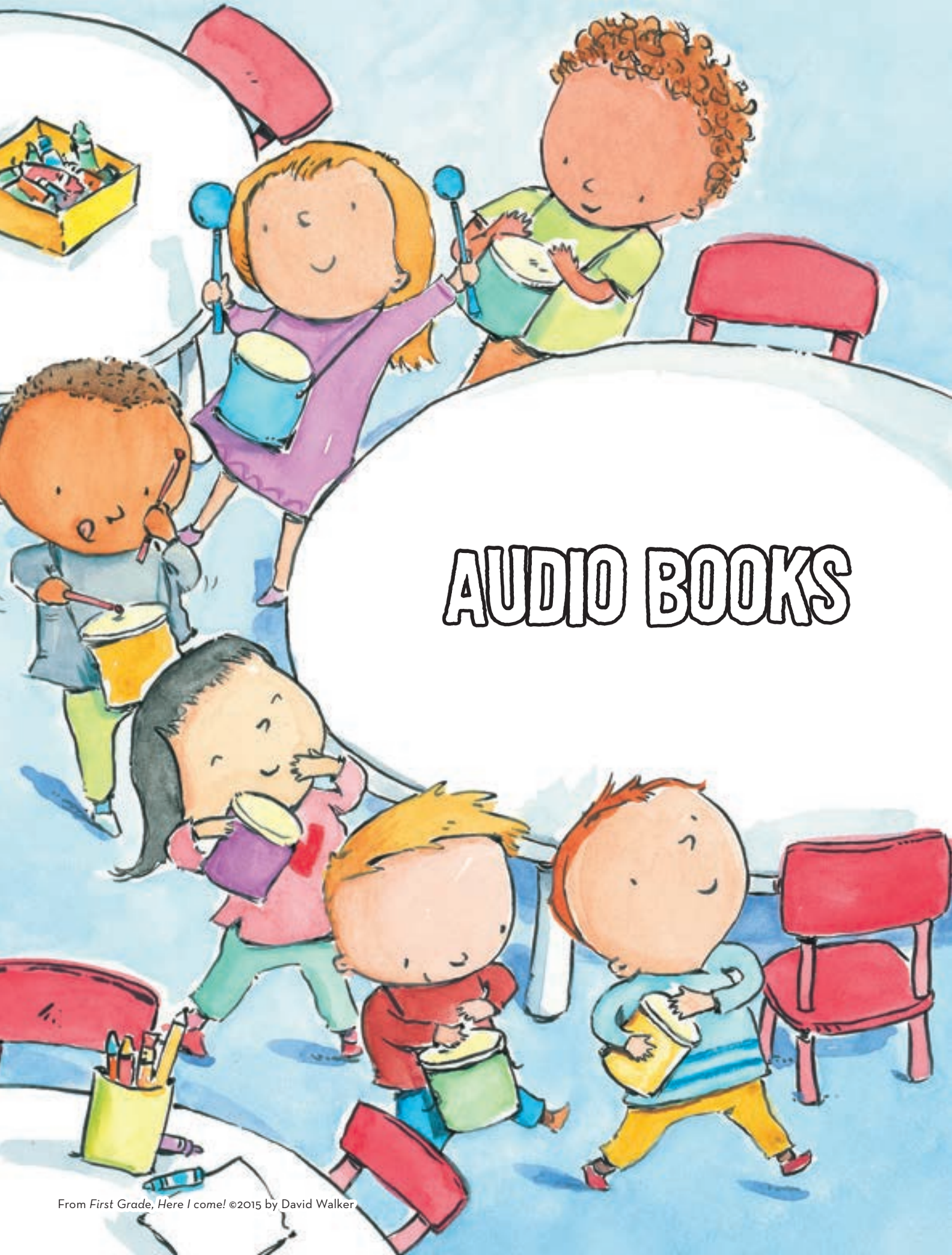
Hurricane Katrina was one of the worst hurricanes the United States has ever experienced. At the Tenth Anniversary of this tragic event this child-friendly account investigates the science behind the storm. A time line of events describes the lead-up to the hurricane, the subsequent floods and subsiding waters, and the rescue operations. Heroes and survivors tell their own tales of the cleanup and rebuilding efforts, and discuss their hopes for the future.

Gail Tuchman is the author of more than fifty books for children and adults, and almost as many stories and plays for children. She has been involved in book publishing since 1970 as a writer, editor, publisher, and photographer. She especially enjoys creating fiction and nonfiction books for children — she loves to make kids smile with her zany, humorous stories and to intrigue them into learning more with her exciting, fact-filled nonfiction books. Gail has written several titles in the Scholastic Discover More Readers series. She lives in New York City.



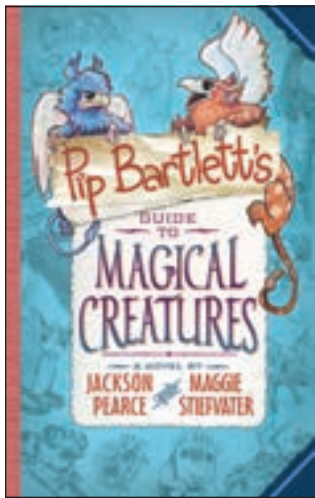
Scholastic Discover More: Hurricane Katrina (Confident Reader) By Sean Callery

This Scholastic Discover More special takes you straight into the eye of Hurricane Katrina. How did Katrina form, and how was it tracked? What was the time line of events? Why was it so devastating? How did people survive? When were essential services restored? How were lives repaired and towns rebuilt? And how can we prepare for another monster storm on this scale? With scientific studies and eyewitness accounts, jaw-dropping infographics and children's personal stories of survival and heroism, this is the essential Katrina reference for young readers.



AUDIO BOOKS

Scholastic fiction also available on audio!

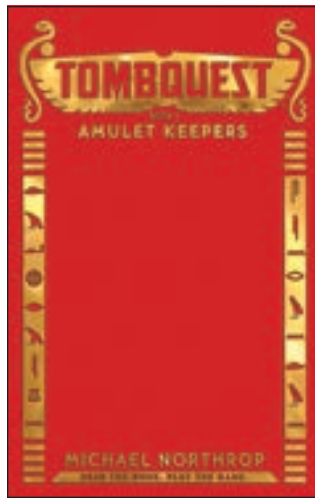


May 1, 2015

978-0-545-83832-0 • \$33.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-83833-7 • \$56.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 3



May 1, 2015

978-0-545-78842-7 • \$29.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-78843-4 • \$56.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 7



May 1, 2015

978-0-545-83888-7 • \$39.99 (AUD)

Page 93

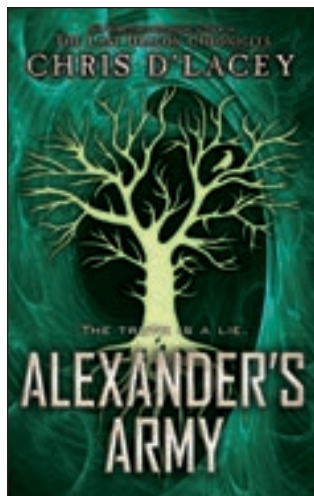


May 1, 2015

978-0-545-83834-4 • \$39.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-83835-1 • \$74.99
(LIB AUD)

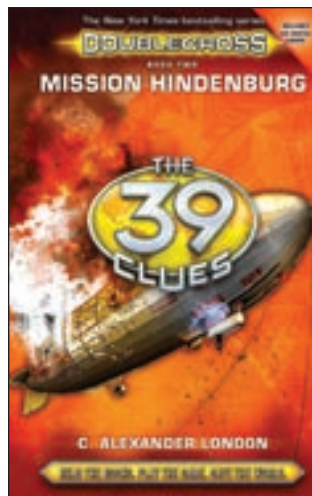
Page 97



June 1, 2015

978-0-545-83891-7 • \$39.99 (AUD)

Page 119



August 1, 2015

978-0-545-83858-0 • \$29.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-83859-7 • \$56.99
(LIB AUD)

Page 155



March 1, 2015

978-0-545-83830-6 • \$45.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-83831-3 • \$91.99
(LIB AUD)

Index

- #**
- 8: *An Animal Alphabet*.....159
- 10 *True Tales*:
Crime Scene Investigators.....182
- 10 *True Tales*:
Heroes of 9/11.....182
- 10 *True Tales*:
Heroes of Hurricane Katrina.....183
- 10 *True Tales*:
Secret Agent.....182
- 10 *True Tales*:
World War II Heroes.....183
- 10 *True Tales*:
Young Civil Rights Heroes.....183
- 39 *Clues, The: Doublecross Book 2*:
Mission Hindenburg.....155
- A**
- ABC School's for Me!*.....142
- Adrift*.....151
- Alender, Katie.....77
- Alexander, Heather.....54
- All We Have Is Now*.....152
- Amazing Stardust Friends #2, The*:
Be a Star! (A Branches Book).....54
- Anderson, Derek.....80, 103
- Anything Could Happen*.....116
- Are You My Daddy?*.....108
- Arnold, Tedd.....179
- Audrey's Tree House*.....107
- B**
- Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #1, The*:
Kristy's Great Idea (Full colour).....15
- Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #2, The*:
The Truth About Stacey (Full colour)...15
- Baldacci, David.....27
- Barclay, Eric.....130
- Battle Bugs #1: The Lizard War*.....20
- Battle Bugs #2: The Spider Siege*.....21
- Battle Bugs #3: The Poison Frog*
Assault.....21
- Battle Magic*.....59
- Believe It or Not, My Brother*
Has a Monster!.....144
- Bendall-Brunello, John.....149
- Bentley, Jonathan.....107
- Benton, Jim.....60
- Best Friend Next Door*.....122
- Black, Holly.....75
- Bob Books: First Stories*.....101
- Bridwell, Norman.....162, 163
- Bright, Rachel.....106
- Brockenbrough, Martha.....90
- Brown, Jeffrey.....5
- Brown, Laaren.....178
- Burg, Ann E.78
- C**
- Callery, Sean.....184
- Cameron, Sharon.....89
- Carman, Patrick.....36, 37
- Carry and Learn Numbers*.....131
- Carson, Mary Kay.....180
- Catch a Falling Star*.....25
- Cervantes, Angela.....48
- Clare, Cassandra.....75
- Classic Goosebumps #23*:
A Shocker on Shock Street.....40
- Classic Goosebumps #24*:
Let's Get Invisible!.....40
- Classic Goosebumps #25*:
Night of the Living Dummy 2.....40
- Classic Goosebumps #26*:
Night of the Living Dummy 3.....40
- Classic Goosebumps #27: The*
Abominable Snowman of Pasadena... 41
- Classic Goosebumps #28*:
The Blob That Ate Everyone.....41
- Classic Goosebumps #29*:
The Ghost Next Door.....41
- Classic Goosebumps #30*:
The Haunted Car.....41
- Classic Goosebumps #31*:
Attack of the Graveyard Ghouls.....41
- Classic Goosebumps #32*:
Please Don't Feed the Vampire!.....41
- Cleopatra in Space #2*:
The Thief and the Sword.....29
- Clifford Goes to Kindergarten*.....162
- Clifford's School Story Box*.....163
- Close to the Wind*.....112
- Colandro, Lucille.....148
- Cooper, Elisha.....159
- Counting Dogs*.....130
- Cox, Katherine.....52
- Creepella Von Cacklefur #7*:
A Suitcase Full of Ghosts.....12
- Culbertson, Kim.....25
- Cummings, Troy.....56
- D**
- Dear Dumb Diary Year Two #6*:
Live Each Day to the Dumbest.....60
- d'Lacey, Chris.....118, 119
- Donaldson, Julia.....129
- Doodle Jump: Doodle Book*.....165
- Dragon Masters #4: Power of the Fire*
Dragon (A Branches Book).....53
- Duke*.....51

Index

E

Earhart, Kristin..... 23
 Edwards, Gareth..... 104
 Elliott, Rebecca..... 55
Emma Is on the Air #1: Big News!..... 22
Eternal City, The..... 117

F

Famous Last Words..... 77
Finisher, The..... 27
First Grade, Here I Come!..... 143
 Flintham, Thomas..... 63
 Flocia, Brian..... 49
Floors #2: 3 Below..... 36
Floors #3: The Field of Wacky Inventions..... 37
Fly Guy Presents: Bats..... 179
 Fotheringham, Edwin..... 137

G

Gaby, Lost and Found..... 48
Game Changers #3: Heavy Hitters..... 46
Game of Love and Death, The..... 90
 Gansworth, Eric..... 31
Geronimo Stilton #60: The Treasure of Easter Island..... 12
Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #7: The Enchanted Charms..... 11
Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #8: Surfing for Secrets..... 10
Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #4: The Galactic Goal..... 10
 Gliori, Debi..... 106
 Gonzalez, Christina Diaz..... 157
Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #3: Trick or Trap..... 81
Graceful..... 93

Great Greene Heist, The..... 43
 Griffin, Paul..... 151
Grimmtastic Girls #6: Goldilocks Breaks In..... 44
Guardians of Ga'Hoole: The Rise of a Legend..... 33

H

Hall, Tim..... 113
Handful of Stars, A..... 121
 Hannan, Peter..... 100
Haunted Museum #4, The: The Cursed Scarab (a Hauntings novel)..... 47
Haunting of Gabriel Ashe, The..... 76
 Heo, Yumi..... 146
 Holub, Joan..... 44
Hot Rod Hamster and the Haunted Halloween Party!..... 80
 Howard, Krystle..... 68
 Howard, Ryan..... 68
 Howells, Graham..... 53
How to Speak Dolphin..... 120
 Hughes, Jenny..... 107
 Hunger Games, *The*..... 16

I

I Am Princess X..... 111
Ice Cream Summer..... 125
If I Ever Get Out of Here..... 31
 Ingalls, Ann..... 70
Into the Killing Seas..... 136
Invasion..... 30
Iron Trial, The: Book One of Magisterium..... 75
It Came From Ohio!: My Life As a Writer..... 81

J

Jampires..... 139
 Johnson, Varian..... 43
 Johnston, Tony..... 143

K

Katz, Susan..... 142
 Keplinger, Kody..... 98, 99
 Kertell, Lynn Maslen..... 101
 Konigsberg, Bill..... 114, 115

L

Larson, Kirby..... 51
 Lasky, Kathryn..... 33
Last Present, The..... 92
 Lee, Jared D..... 148
 Le Feyer, Diane..... 54
LEGO® City: Untitled Reader..... 170
LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Reader #1..... 167
LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #8..... 169
LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #12..... 168
LEGO® Ninjago: Reader #13..... 168
LEGO® Star Wars™: Vader's Secret Missions (Chapter Book #2)..... 166
Little Rhino #3: Dugout Hero..... 68
 Lloyd, Natalie..... 35
 London, C. Alexander..... 155
 Loot..... 61
 Lord, Cynthia..... 80, 121
 Lupica, Mike..... 46
Lying Out Loud..... 99

M

Mackler, Carolyn..... 122
 Madrid, Erwin..... 68

Index

- Magic Animal Friends #1:*
Lucy Longwhiskers Gets Lost..... 18
Magic Animal Friends #2:
Molly Twinkletail Runs Away..... 18
Magic Animal Friends #3:
Ellie Featherbill All Alone 19
Magic Animal Friends #4:
Bella Tabby paw in Trouble..... 19
 Maihack, Mike 29
Manhunt..... 50
 Marshall, Natalie 127
 Martin, Ann M. 15
Marty Mcguire Has Too Many Pets! ... 49
 Masessa, Ed 145
 Mass, Wendy 92, 93
 McIntyre, Sarah 139
 McKenna, Martin..... 105
 McMorris, Kelley 69
 McWilliam, Howard 72
 Meadows, Daisy..... 19, 39, 83
 Messner, Kate..... 49, 50, 69
 Miles, Ellen 45
Monsta Doodle: On the Road
(Book 1)..... 164
Monsta Doodle: Shine On!
(Book 2)..... 164
 Morrison, Megan 91
 Morris, Paula..... 117
Moving Target 157
 Ryan, Pam Muñoz 137
 Munsinger, Lynn..... 142
My Barnyard!
A Read and Play Book..... 149
My Brother's Secret 156
 Myers, Matt 145
 Myers, Walter Dean 30, 84, 85
- N**
 Nesbitt, Kenn..... 144
Never Ask a Dinosaur to Dinner..... 104
News Crew: Book 1, The:
The Cruisers..... 84
News Crew: Book 2, The:
Checkmate 84
News Crew: Book 3, The:
A Star Is Born..... 85
News Crew: Book 4, The:
Oh, Snap!..... 85
 Newton, Vanessa Brantley 52
 Northrop, Michael 7
Notebook of Doom #8, The:
Charge of the Lightning Bugs
(A Branches Book)..... 56
- O**
 O'Connell, David 139
Octopuppy, The 105
 Older, Daniel José 133
 Oliver, Ilanit 71, 108
Openly Straight..... 114
Owl Diaries #2: Eva Sees a Ghost
(A Branches Book)..... 55
- P**
 Pallotta, Jerry 72
 Parker-Rees, Guy 104, 108
 Patton, Jack..... 20, 21
 Pearce, Jackson..... 3
Peek-a-Boo Zoo 147
Peppa Pig: Chalk ABCs..... 175
Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Swimming..... 174
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Windy Fall Day..... 174
Pepper & Poe..... 158
Petlandia 100
Pet War, The..... 42
 Philbrick, Rodman..... 79
 Pierce, Tamora 59
 Pilkey, Dav 67
Pip Bartlett's Guide to
Magical Creatures..... 3
 Poblocki, Dan..... 76
Pokémon:
Deluxe Essential Handbook..... 161
 Poling, Kyle 71
Porcupine of Truth, The..... 115
 Preston-Gannon, Frann 158
 Priest, Cherie 111
Prince of a Frog 126
Puppy Place #39, The: Gus 45
- Q**
 Quinn, Spencer..... 97
- R**
Race the Wild #1: Rain Forest Relay 23
Race the Wild #2: Great Reef Games ... 23
Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Chelsea the Congratulations Fairy... 39
Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #1:
Mae the Panda Fairy..... 82
Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #2:
Kitty the Tiger Fairy 82
Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #3:
Mara the Meerkat Fairy 82
Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #4:
Savannah the Zebra Fairy..... 82
Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #5:
Kimberly the Koala Fairy 83

Index

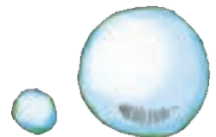
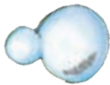
- Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #6: Rosie the Honey Bear Fairy..... 83
- Rainbow Magic:
The Baby Animal Rescue Fairies #7: Nora the Arctic Fox Fairy..... 83
- Ranger in Time #2:
Danger in Ancient Rome 69
- Red Light, Green Light146
- Regan, Lisa.....181
- Ricky Ricotta's Mighty Robot vs. *The Uranium Unicorns From Uranus (Book 7)*..... 67
- Romeo Blue.....32
- Rook..... 89
- Rorby, Ginny 120
- S**
- Santat, Dan..... 67
- Scarecrow Magic145
- Scheffler, Axel.....129
- Scholastic Discover More: *Hurricane Katrina (Confident Reader)*.....184
- Scholastic Discover More
Reader Level 2: Hurricane Katrina184
- Scholastic Reader Level 1: *Biggety Bat: Chow Down, Biggety!*..... 70
- Scholastic Reader Level 1:
The Long Dog..... 86
- Scholastic Reader Level 2: *Icky Sticky Readers: Deadly Dinosaurs*..... 178
- Scholastic Reader Level 2: *Katie Fry, Private Eye #1: The Lost Kitten*.....52
- Scholastic Reader Level 3: *When I Grow Up: Michelle Obama*..... 180
- Schroeder, Lisa152
- Schwartz, Betty Ann.....149
- Scooby-Doo: *Untitled Movie Reader* ... 171
- Search for Baby Ruby, *The*..... 123
- Seltzer, Eric86
- Serafina's Promise.....78
- Seresin, Lynn.....149
- Shadow of the Wolf 113
- Shadowshaper..... 133
- Shelton, Dave153
- Shopkins:
The Ultimate Collector's Guide..... 173
- Shopkins: *Welcome to Shopville*172
- Shreve, Susan123
- Side By Side 106
- Siegel, Ida 22
- Sinner65
- Sis, Peter125
- Sky Is Falling!, The*.....141
- Slonim, David..... 144
- Smith, Dan.....156
- Snickers of Magic, A*.....35
- Spirit Animals8, 9
- Spradlin, Michael P.....136
- Stamp, Emer..... 95
- Star Wars®: Jedi Academy #3*..... 5
- Stiefvater, Maggie.....3, 65
- Stilton, Geronimo10, 11, 12
- Stilton, Thea 13
- Stine, R.L. 40, 41, 81
- Stone, Phoebe..... 32
- Sullivan, Dana 101
- Superworm..... 129
- Sutherland, Tui T..... 134, 135
- Swift Boys & Me, The*..... 98
- T**
- Teague, Mark141
- Telgemeier, Raina 15
- Ten Flying Brooms*.....71
- Ten Pigs: An Epic Bath Adventure*.....103
- Thea Stilton and the Lost Letters*13
- There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly!*.....148
- Thirteen Chairs*..... 153
- This Little Piggy (A Fingers & Toes Nursery Rhyme Book)*.....127
- Thomas Flintham's
Book of Mazes and Puzzles..... 63
- TombQuest Book Two:
Amulet Keepers..... 7
- Tony Baloney Pen Pal..... 137
- Tuchman, Gail..... 184
- Tyme #1: Grounded: The Adventures of Rapunzel*.....91
- U**
- UFiles #1: *A Dark Inheritance*..... 118
- UFiles #2: *Alexander's Army*.....119
- Unbelievable Top Secret Diary of Pig, The*.....95
- Urbanovic, Jackie.....126
- W**
- Walker, David.....143
- Walter, Jon.....112
- Walton, Will.....116
- Wan, Joyce147
- Wan-long Shang, Wendy 96
- Ward, Sarah G.....131
- Watch Out Below!: 3-D Battle of the Sharks*181
- Watson, Jude..... 61
- Way Home Looks Now, The* 96
- West, Tracey..... 53
- Weyn, Suzanne..... 47
- What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*..... 72

Index

What You Really Need to Know.....177
Williams, Suzanne.....44
Wings of Fire Book Five:
The Brightest Night.....134
Wings of Fire Book Seven:
Winter Turning.....135
Woodrow, Allan42
Woof.....97

Z

Zane and the Hurricane:
A Story of Katrina.....79
Zenz, Aaron.....70
Zullo, Allan.....182



SUMMER 2015 ORDERING INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

BY TELEPHONE

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service/Order Desk 1-800-268-3848
Monday to Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm EST
Summer Hours 8:30 am – 4:30 pm EST
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
Yukon and N.W.T. Call Collect 0-905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative (8:00 am – 4:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK

We are a member of the
Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL

Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada)
1-866-346-1288

Online catalogues: www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER
Sue Plant 416-915-3521
splant@scholastic.ca

**NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
KEY ACCOUNTS, TORONTO & AREA**
Christina Winfield 416-915-3500 Ext. 3054
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

**NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL
RETAIL ACCOUNTS**
Janet Murie 416-915-3500 Ext. 3052
jmurie@scholastic.ca

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER
Kristen Myhill 416-915-3520
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

**SALES REPRESENTATIVE,
ONLINE & DIGITAL**
Rachelle Lozon 416-915-3500 x3057
rlozon@scholastic.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, N.W.T
Susan Travis
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
Tel: 604-513-9151
Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN, MANITOBA
Keri-Anne Lawton
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3060
Tel: 403-813-4010
Fax: 403-725-2110
klawton@scholastic.ca

**NORTHERN & EASTERN ONTARIO,
QUEBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA**
Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
Tel: 613-384-8674
Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

SALES AND MARKETING:

**SCHOLASTIC CANADA
SALES AND MARKETING:**
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
Tel: 416-915-3500
Fax: 416-849-7911

**SENIOR DIRECTOR,
TRADE DIVISION**
Kathy Goncharenko 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES
Marla Krisko 416-915-3519
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Denise Anderson 416-915-3518
danderson@scholastic.ca

MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Nikole Kritikos 416-915-3522
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

ÉDITIONS SCHOLASTIC

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION
Chantale Lalonde 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION
Nathalie St-Gelais 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3064
NSt-Gelais@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION
Mélanie Gagnon 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3513
mgagnon@scholastic.ca

CUSTOMER SERVICE

175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

**CUSTOMER SERVICE, NEW ACCOUNT
INFORMATION, DISCOUNTS**
Donna Aloise 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Joanne Hume 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
jhume@scholastic.ca

SLIDING DISCOUNT SALE

1 - 24 assorted books.....20%
25 - 149 assorted books.....40%
150 - 299 assorted books.....42%
300 - 499 assorted books.....43%
500+ assorted books.....45%

- NON-RETURNABLE DISCOUNT.....50%
- All non-returnable business with Scholastic will be considered fully non-returnable on an ongoing basis. Non-returnable accounts may not revert back to sliding scale.


Initial Order:

Order requirements to open an account:
1. \$200.00 retail value minimum.
2. Completed credit application.
3. 50% payment of order's net value must accompany order — balance is Net 30 days.
4. F.O.B. Canada.

Subsequent Orders:

Minimum order requirement for 40% discount:
1. 25 assorted books (paperback or hardcover) or \$150.00 retail value.
2. F.O.B. Canada.
3. Orders which fall under this minimum will receive a 20% discount.
4. Terms are Net 30 days.

TRADE RETURN POLICY

1. All books must be resaleable condition.
 - i) no stickers or books with covers damaged by stickers.
 - ii) no stamps.
 - iii) no torn dust jackets or damaged covers.
 - iv) no 'out of print' titles unless the invoice date is less than 12 (twelve) months past.
2. Only full book returns EXCEPT where indicated by an  on the back cover. Documentation must accompany returns. Please indicate the ISBN.
3. All returns will be credited at a flat 46% unless invoice numbers accompany the return in which case the return will be credited at the original purchased discount.
4. Returns must be shipped prepaid. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Returns' and claim number must be clearly marked on all cartons.
5. Any discrepancy found in return shipments will be credited on the basis of Scholastic's count.
6. Returns are sent at customer's risk. Credit will not be issued on return shipments lost in transit.
7. Returns may only be made between 3 (three) and 12 (twelve) months from the date of invoice.

8. Address returns:
RETURNS DEPARTMENT
Scholastic Canada Ltd.
1220 Nicholson Road
Newmarket, ON L3Y 9C4

CO-OP POLICY

TERMS:

1. ALL CO-OP MUST BE PRE-APPROVED BY SCHOLASTIC'S HEAD OFFICE. Contact your sales representative or Denise Anderson at danderson@scholastic.ca.
2. Scholastic's co-op program is based on 2% of an accounts previous year's net sales (as per Scholastic's year end, May 31). Co-op may be used for up to 50% of the cost of promotion or advertising
3. The account will be issued a credit for the agreed co-op amount when an invoice and a copy of the ad or proof of promotion are received by Scholastic's trade department. Invoices must be sent within 90 days to Denise Anderson, 604 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1E1.

Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for more information.

Introducing...

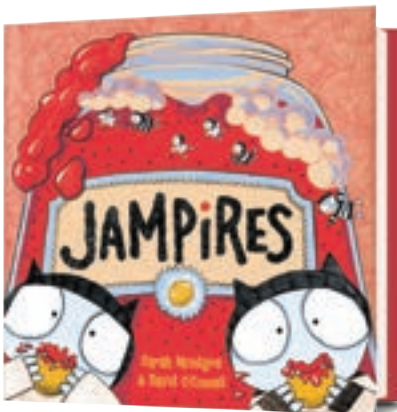


David Fickling Books



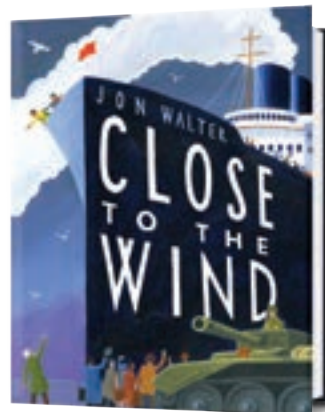
David Fickling is a children's book editor and publisher, now at the helm of David Fickling Books. In his first job at Oxford University Press, he signed up Philip Pullman's *The Ruby in the Smoke*. He has published Philip's books ever since, including the multimillion-selling His Dark Materials trilogy. In more recent years, he published Mark Haddon's *The Curious Incident of the Dog in the Night-time* (bestseller and award winning play) and John Boyne's *The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas* (bestseller and major motion picture).

Coming in Summer 2015:



"McIntyre and O'Connell know just how to press all the right buttons to get their young audience giggling."
—*DadTalk*

Ages 3 to 5
\$19.99 HC • 978-0-545-81663-2



"[An] original and cleverly plotted tale of betrayal, sacrifice and ingenuity."
—*Sunday Times*

Ages 10 to 14
\$20.99 HC • 978-0-545-81662-5

"13 eerie ghost stories . . .
13 chills I'll never forget."
—R.L. Stine

Ages 12 and up
\$20.99 HC • 978-0-545-82311-1



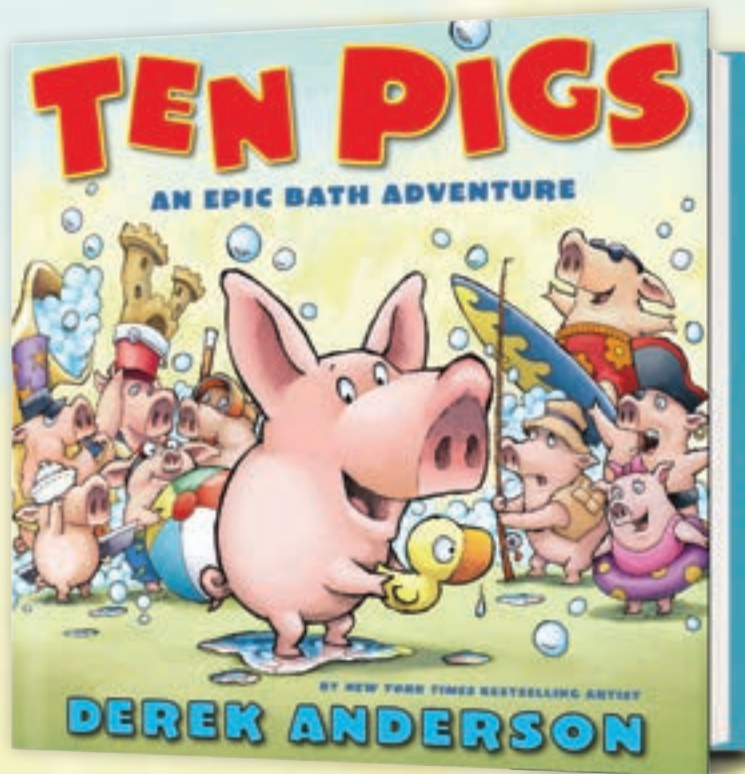
"A gory fantasy mash-up with *Game of Thrones* and *X-Men* in its DNA."
—*The Bookseller*

Ages 14 and up
\$21.99 HC • 978-0-545-81664-9



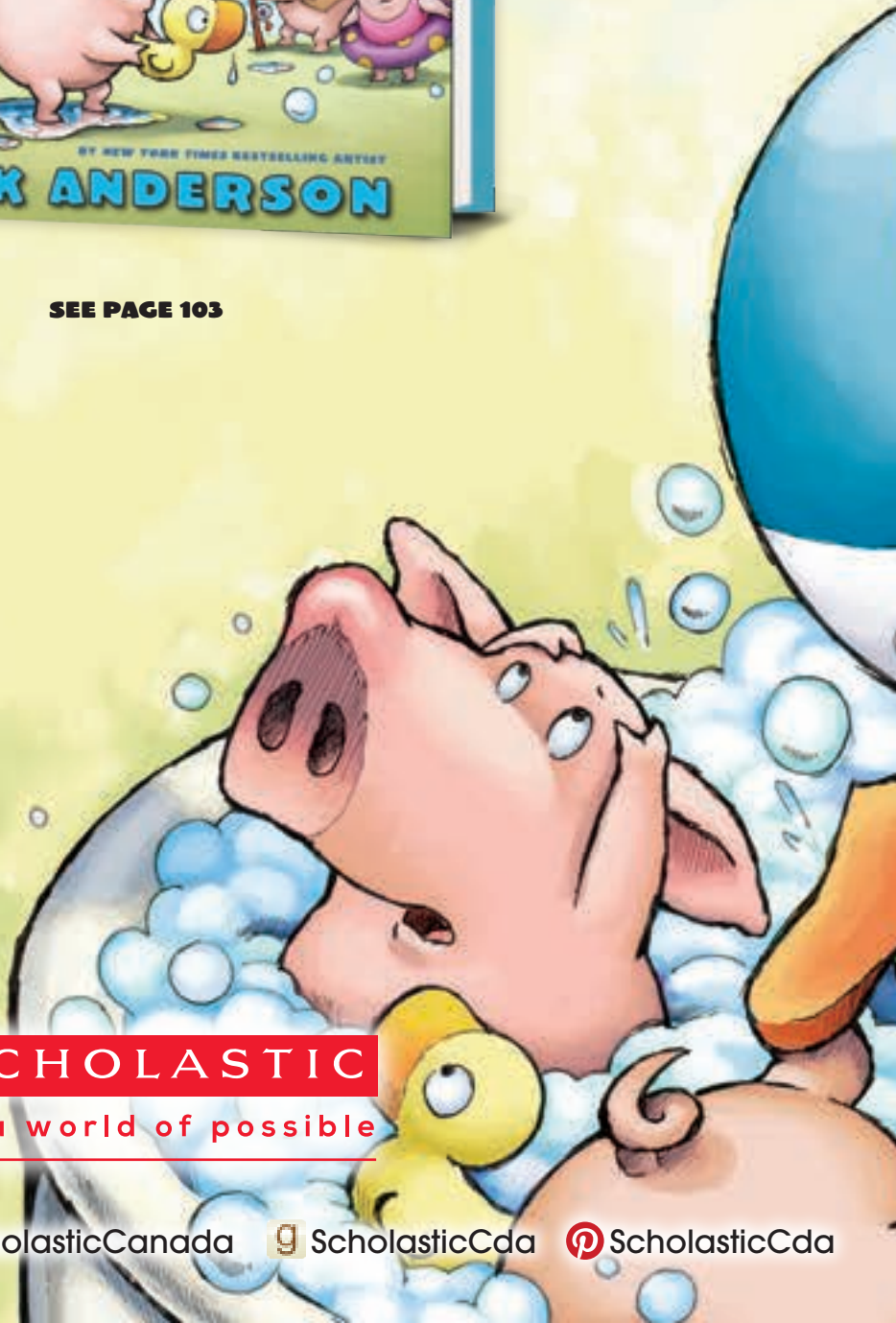
Marketing & Publicity Highlights

- David Fickling Video Clips Introducing His List Each Season
- David Fickling Podcast Advertising
- Digital Consumer & Library Advertising
- Joint Social Media Campaign with David Fickling Books UK
- Dedicated David Fickling Web Area: bit.ly/davidfickling



Cover illustration © 2015 by Derek Anderson

SEE PAGE 103



2882290
Please recycle this catalogue.

Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca

 **SCHOLASTIC**
open a world of possible

Follow us:  ScholasticCda  ScholasticCanada  ScholasticCda  ScholasticCda